

# **Canadian Transportation Research Forum Bibliography of Proceedings (1983-2010)**

by

**Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson**



## Foreword

The Canadian Transportation Research Forum was established in 1966 and its members consist of a broadly based group of transportation professionals with an interest in research and informed opinion on public policy.

In furtherance of this interest, the Canadian Transportation Research Forum sponsors a national conference in Canada every year. At this conference, invited speakers present their views together with their research papers. These research papers are discussed by the panel and the participating audience. The best papers are presented cash prizes to reward the outstanding work of the researchers and all the papers are published as part of the proceedings.

These proceedings have resulted in the accumulation of numerous volumes over the years, making it difficult for researchers to easily access the subject matter of their interests. To facilitate the task of researchers, it was decided to assemble these volumes in the form of a Bibliography of Canadian Transportation Research Forum Proceedings for the period 1983-2007. The initial year was chosen as 1983 as it was the first year in which the Canadian Transportation Research Forum printed its research papers.

This Bibliography consists of three basic parts. The first part is a listing of papers by subject. The second part is a listing as it appears in each volume of the annual proceedings. The final part consists of an index of authors. In addition, a fairly large table of contents is presented initially to shorten the search process for various topics of interest.

This undertaking would not have been possible without the encouragement of the Canadian Transportation Research Forum. In addition, the help and assistance of a number of members of the Board of Directors have to be specifically acknowledged. The four individuals who deserve special mention are **Mr. Lloyd L. Ash, Ms. Gail R. Sparks, Mr. Gerry Kolaitis and Ms. Carole Ann Woudsma**

It is hoped that this volume will be of assistance to the numerous researchers in transportation. Any shortcomings of this volume are solely the responsibility of the authors. Should anyone have any suggestions on how this volume can be improved so as to be of greater use, please feel free to contact the authors. Finally, the authors would like to thank the Canadian Transportation Research Forum for publishing this volume.

**Joseph Monteiro and Dr. Gerald Robertson**  
Industry Canada  
Ottawa, 2009

## Table of Contents

	Page
<b>Foreword</b>	2
<b>Table of Contents</b>	3
<b>Subject Index</b>	9
<b>Air Transportation</b>	9
Air Cargo	9
Air Charters	9
Air Competition - Domestic and Global	9
Airline Deregulation	11
Air Express	12
Airline Waste Management	12
Air Navigation	12
Air Policy	12
Airport Gate Assignment	13
Airport Parking Services	13
Airports	13
Airports and Congestion	14
Airships	14
Bilaterals	14
Cabotage	15
Data	15
Helicopters	15
Other Issues in Air Transportation	15
Pricing and Profitability	16
Privatization	16
Regional Airlines	17
<b>Highway Transportation</b>	17
Automobile Transportation	17
Busing	17
School Busing	18
Taxis	18
Trucking	18
Competition	18
Congestion	19
Cost	20
Data Issues	20
Deregulation	21
Fore-Hire	21
Less-Than-Truck Load	21
Network Analysis	22
Other Trucking Issues	22

Owner Operators	22
Price Indices	23
Pricing	23
Private	23
Productivity	23
Provincial and State	24
Road Transportation Tolls and User Costs	25
Roads	25
Safety	26
Transborder	26
Truck Load	27
Trucking Under FTA and NAFTA	27
Trucking Regulations	27
Vehicles	28

## **Marine Transportation** 28

Cargo Diversion	28
Flag of Convenience Carriers	29
Marine Competition	29
Marine Liability Regulation	30
Marine Terminal Operators	30
Navigational Techniques in Ice	30
Privatization	30
Ports	30
Rates	31
Shipping Conference Legislation and Conferences	31
Shipping Containers	31
Shipping Cargo Consolidation/Pooling	32
Ship Cruise	32
Shipping International	32
Shipping General Issues	33
Shipping Policy	33
Shipping and Subsidies	33
Short Sea Shipping	34
St. Lawrence Seaway and the Great Lakes	34
Substandard Shipping	34

## **Rail** 35

Data Issues	35
Freight Issues	35
Passenger Issues	35
Privatization	36
Rail and NAFTA	36
Rail Car Allocation	36
Rail Deregulation	36
Rail Legislation	37
Rail Other Issues	37
Rail Performance, Productivity and Competition	37
Rail Pool Car	39
Rail Rates	39
Rail Technology	39
Short Rail Lines, Rail Line Abandonments and Provincial and Regional Lines	40

## **Multimodal Transportation** 41

Multimodal Competition	41
Multimodal General	41
Multimodal Policy	42
Multimodal Terminals	42
<b>Transportation and Other Issues</b>	<b>42</b>
Active Transportation	42
Energy	42
General Transportation Issues	43
Data and Other Issues	43
Internet and Transportation	44
Logistics and Transportation Research	44
Performance	44
Grain Transportation	45
Crow Rates and Western Grain Transportation Act	45
Grain and Rural Issues	45
Grain Logistics	46
Grain Supply Chain	46
Location and Transportation	47
Logistics and Transportation	48
The Historical Development of Gateways and Corridor Routes	49
Network Analysis	50
Privatization	50
Safety Issues in Transportation	51
Safety and Environmental Issues	51
Safety and General Issues	52
Safety and Insurance	52
Safety and Other Regulations	53
Safety and Rail	53
Safety and Risk Analysis	53
Safety and the Automobile	54
Safety and Trucking	54
Safety and Water	55
Safety and Weather	55
Security and Borders	55
Borders	55
Security	56
Shippers	56
Supply Chain Transportation	57

Tourist Traffic	57
Transportation and the Canadian Forces	57
Transportation and the Custom Regulations	58
Transportation and Demography	58
Transportation and Disability	58
Transportation (Integrated) and Economy Modeling	58
Transportation and Energy	59
Transportation and Infrastructure	59
Bridges	59
Transportation and Regulation	59
Transportation Policy	60
Canadian	60
Foreign	61
Transportation, Growth and Trade	61
Transportation and Financing	62
Transportation and Land Planning	63
Transportation and Pipelines	63
Transportation Technology and Information Technology	63
Transportation and Traffic	65
Transportation and Warehousing	65
Travel Agencies	65
Urban and Regional Transit, and Economic Development	66
Urban Transit	66
Economic Development and Regional Impacts	68
Local Experience	69
<b>Index by Year</b>	<b>70</b>
Transportation Needs to 2000 (1983 - 18th (P))	70
Transportation Today - Issues Without Bound (1984 - 19th (P))	72
Transportation Priorities in a Changing Environment (1985 - 20th (P))	74

Looking Forward and Looking Back (1986 - 21st (P))	76
Transportation: the Changes and Challenges Ahead (1987 - 22th (P))	80
Research in Changing Environments (1988 - 23th (P))	83
Transportation Strategies for Success (1989 - 24th (P))	86
Bridging (1990 - 25th (P))	88
Evolution in Transportation (1991 - 26th (P))	90
Canadian Transportation: Competing in a Global Context (1992 - 27th (P))	93
A Look Back from the Year 2000 (1993 - 28th (P))	96
Going the Distance (1994 - 29th (P))	98
Competition-Cooperation-Commercialization (1995 - 30th (P))	102
Transport Gateways and Trade Corridors (1996 - 31st (P))	105
Transportation: Emerging Realities (1997 - 32nd (P))	109
Logistics in a Changing Global Economy (1998 - 33rd (P))	112
Going Beyond: Moving into the New Millennium (1999 - 34 <sup>th</sup> (P))	115
Bridging The Gap (2000 - 35 <sup>th</sup> (P))	118
A Transportation Odyssey (2001 - 36 <sup>th</sup> (P))	121
Transportation Visioning - 2002 And Beyond (2002 - 37 <sup>th</sup> (P))	125
Crossing Borders: Trade, Travel Security and Communication (2003 - 38 <sup>th</sup> (P))	127
Transportation Revolutions (2004 - 39 <sup>th</sup> (P))	131
Old Foundations, Modern Challenges (2005 - 40 <sup>th</sup> (P))	134
Competition as a Driver of Change (2006 – 41 <sup>st</sup> (P))	138
North American Transportation Networks: Gaps and Opportunities (2007 – 42 <sup>nd</sup> (P))	142
Shaking Up Canada's Transportation Systems To Meet Future Needs (2008 – 43 <sup>rd</sup> (P))	146
The Impact of Volatility on Canada's Supply Chains and Transportation (2009 – 44 <sup>th</sup> (P))	149

Transportation and Logistics Trends and Policies: Successes and Failures (2010 – 45 <sup>th</sup> (P))	152
<b>Author Index</b>	<b>155</b>



# Subject Index

## Air Transportation

### Air Cargo

1. *Air Cargo - The Canadian Content*  
Ron Ashley 555(20)
2. *International Physical Distribution Systems and the Demand for Air Freight*  
Jacques Picard 127(21)
3. *Role of Air Mode in the Transportation of Goods To/From Ontario, 1990*  
A. F. Ruggero 1(28)
4. *Couriers in Canada: An Industry Profile*  
A. Mathieson and J. Leduc 12(28)
5. *Open Skies for Passengers, But What About Cargo? Re-evaluating Canada-U.S. Air Cargo Regulations*  
S. Shurvell and M. Crockatt 599(35)
6. *Air-Cargo Leakage: Assessing Opportunities for the Local Air-Cargo Market*  
M. Crockatt and S. Shurvell 616(35)
7. *Innovative Air Cargo Transfer Flexibility at Ted Stevens Anchorage International Airport*  
Darren Prokop 262(36)
8. *The Blurred Lines of Responsibility in Air Cargo Customer Service*  
Meyer D. Lapkin and Michael A. Crockatt 278(36)
9. *Ultra Large Airlifters (ULAs): A North American Window of Opportunity*  
Lt. Col. Woodgerd 577(38)
10. *The Canadian Air Cargo Business*  
Joseph Monteiro, Melanie Nera and David Krause 642(38)
11. *Air Cargo Co-Mingling in Anchorage, Phase II*  
Darren Prokop 504(39)

### Air Charters

1. *The Feasibility of a Charter Air Service for the American Hockey League Utilizing Dash-8 Aircraft*  
B. G. Bisson and M. Mazerolle 219(23)
2. *The Canadian Aviation Charter Market: Opening New Transport Gateways or Niche Market Pricing?*  
Gordon G. Baldwin 212(31)
3. *Does Charter Chart the Way?*  
Francesca Thibeault and Harold M. Kohn 221(34)

### Air Competition - Domestic and Global

1. *Some Thoughts on Air Transport to Year 2000*  
J.W. Crichton 2-1(18)
2. *Cost Structures of the Canadian Airlines and Regulatory Policy Implications*  
D.W. Gillena and T.H. Oum 649(19)
3. *An International Comparison of Airlines*  
M.W. Tretheway 653(19)
4. *At the Cross-Roads - The Financial Health of Canada's Level I Airlines*  
R. W. Lake, A. Mozes and J. Serafin 591(20)
5. *Canadian Air Transport Industry: Recent Trends*  
Roger Roy 200(21)
6. *Demand Analysis of the Scheduled Level I Domestic Air Travel Market*  
Leesha Lin 216(21)
7. *Globalization of the Airline Industry and Implications for Canada*  
Michael W. Tretheway 150(25)
8. *U.S. Airline Performance from 1978 to 1988: The Bridge from Regulation to Deregulation*  
William A. Jordan 160(25)
9. *Performance, Evaluation - The Atlantic Canada Air Service Network Since 1984*  
B.G. Bisson, A. Ambo and F.G. Bullock 159(26)

10.	<i>Airline Passenger Services: A Canadian Carrier Competitive Advantage?</i> Gordon G. Baldwin	447(27)
11.	<i>The Globalization of the U.S. Domestic Airline Route System</i> Milton L. Glisson and Michael K. Jones	172(27)
12.	<i>The Cost of Inefficient Allocation of Inputs in the Canadian Airline Industry</i> K. Kobia	269(28)
13.	<i>Inter Carrier Productivity Differences Between U.S. Airlines</i> P.C. Ritchie and J. E. Rowcroft	449(28)
14.	<i>The Turbulent Nineties: How the Canadian Air Carrier System Survived</i> C. H. Glenn	463(28)
15.	<i>A Black Box Approach to the Airline Mess</i> Alex Phillips	316(29)
16.	<i>The Effects of Airline Acquisitions in the Canadian Airline Industry</i> Lori Marchildon	946(29)
17.	<i>Domestic Air Travel: A Growth or a Mature Industry?</i> Pierre Zalatan	62(30)
18.	<i>Cost Competitiveness of Airline: An International Comparison</i> Tae Oum and Chunyan Yu	237(31)
19.	<i>A Conjoint Analysis of Air Carrier Loyalty</i> Edward Bruning, Barry E. Prentice and Patty-Jo Bellamy	599(31)
20.	<i>The Toronto and Montréal Aviation Markets - A Tale of Two Cities</i> Gordon G. Baldwin	211(32)
21.	<i>Non-Stop Appeal: Viability of Long Range Low-Density Air Routes</i> Terence P. Fan	738(32)
22.	<i>Open Skies and Open Gates</i> J. Nolan, P. Ritchie and J. Rowcroft	119(33)
23.	<i>Consumer Attitudes Towards Aviation Regulation: A Comparison of Canadian, American and Mexican Air Travellers</i> Edward R. Bruning, Bally L. Prentice and Patty-Jo Bellamy	129(33)
24.	<i>Success of New Non-Stop Services in the Aviation Transborder Market</i> Robert Lund and Harold Kohn	142(33)
25.	<i>Alliances In The Airline Market: An Empirical Perspective</i> David Jarach	315(33)
26.	<i>Canadian Civil Aviation History: Nationalism, Modified Competition, And The Rise of A 20th Century 'Competitive Age Ideology'</i> Michael Butt and Dr. Ed Bruning	548(33)
27.	<i>Competition and Concentration in Canadian-U.S. Transborder Aviation Markets</i> Michael W. Pustay	31(34)
28.	<i>Globalization: British Airways' Vision and Prospects</i> Phoebe Ho	830(34)
29.	<i>Aeropolitics, Global Alliances, and the Battle for Air Canada</i> M. Pustay and R. Kaduck	318(35)
30.	<i>Enhancing Competition in the Presence of Monopoly - An Assessment of Air Policy Options Facing Canada</i> J. Brander and B. Cook	487(35)
31.	<i>Transpacific Flight: The Case for a Strategic Hub</i> Zubin Daruwala	755(35)
32.	<i>Adverse Effects of Mergers on Airline Performance - The Case of Canadian Airlines International, Ltd.</i> William Jordan	156(36)
33.	<i>Assessment of Recent Performance of Canadian Carriers in Comparison with U.S. Carriers</i> Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu	173(36)
34.	<i>Global Airline Alliance Network: Traffic Routing Patterns, and Impacts on Airports</i> Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu	377(36)
35.	<i>Stimulating Airline Alliances in an International Context</i> James Nolan, Pamela Ritchie and John Rowcroft	378(36)
36.	<i>Des alliances stratégiques à la desserte des Îles-de-la-Madeleine : les enjeux de la déréglementation du secteur aérien au Canada ( From Global Alliances to Serving Magdalen Islands: Issues of the Canadian Air Transportation Deregulation)</i>	

	Yann Alix	380(36)
37.	<i>Commercial Aviation - A Canada-United States Post September 11th Comparison</i> Gordon Baldwin, Lisa Di Piétro and Robert Masse	379(38)
38.	<i>Evaluating Short and Long-Term Forecasts for Canadian Air Passenger Data Using Time Series Models</i> Emir Emiray and Gabriel Rodriguez	438(38)
39.	<i>The Impact of Travel Time and Cost Changes on the Demand for Short Haul Air Service: The Edmonton-Calgary Market</i> Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner	454(38)
40.	<i>Développements subséquents à l'adoption des modifications à la loi sur la concurrence pour l'industrie aérienne au Canada</i> Jacques Picard	16(39)
41.	<i>Canadian Transportation Alliances Under the Competition Act</i> Joseph Monteiro, Gwill Allen and David Krause	31(39)
42.	<i>The Survivability of Short-Haul Small Market Air Transportation</i> John Brander and Beverly Cook	164(39)
43.	<i>The Low Cost Revolution in Western Canada: WestJet's Impact on Regional Schedules and Fares</i> Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner	179(39)
44.	<i>The Edmonton and Calgary Aviation Markets -- A Tale of Two More Cities</i> Gordon G. Baldwin and Lisa Di Pietro	582(39)
45.	<i>Time is Money: The Importance of Hub Timetable Co-ordination for Airline Hub-and-Spoke Systems</i> Antonio Danesi	58(42)
46.	<i>L'arrivée Des Transporteurs à Faibles Coûts: La Réaction des Transporteurs Existants en Terme de Capacité Aérienne au Canada</i> Sylvain Ouellet	73(42)
47.	<i>The Recent Competition Authorities Drive to End or Reduce IATA's Immunity from Competition Laws</i> J. Monteiro	102(43)
48.	<i>Demographic and Behavioral Effects of National Loyalty and Identity in Airline Choice</i> M. Morris, E. Bruning and B. E. Prentice	271(43)
49.	<i>Increasing Air Service to Smaller Communities</i> Pamela Ritchie and John Rowcroft	699(44)
50.	<i>Elasticity of small aircraft use with changing fuel costs—I love flying my small plane</i> Monica Lipai and Gordon Baldwin	700(44)

### **Airline Deregulation**

1.	<i>Air Transport Deregulation and Airport Congestion Problems</i> J.R.G. Brander and B.A. Cook	155(20)
2.	<i>U.S. Deregulation and the Essential Air Services Subsidy</i> Leesha Lin and Andrew Mozes	684(20)
3.	<i>Economic Deregulation and Airline Safety</i> William A. Jordan	246(21)
4.	<i>Entry Barriers and Anticompetitive Behaviour in a Deregulated Canadian Airline Market</i> D. W. Gillen, Tae H. Oum and Michael W. Tretheway	483(21)
5.	<i>Deregulation Concepts and Air Competition Policy in the United States and Canada</i> Alexander C. Phillips	11(22)
6.	<i>Short and Long Term Impacts of Regulatory Reform on Air Transportation in Atlantic Canada</i> B. G. Bisson and P. Rogers	36(23)
7.	<i>Market Contestability Theory and the Deregulation of Canadian Air Transport</i> W.B. Jankowski	50(23)
8.	<i>Applying the New Competition Legislation to the Deregulated Airline Industry: The Case of Computer Reservation Systems</i> W. B. Jankowski	447(24)
9.	<i>Transport Deregulation: What are the Universal Truths?</i> K. J. Button	43(25)
10.	<i>Deregulation and the Quality of Airline Service in Northwestern Ontario</i> W.B. Jankowski	152(26)

11.	<i>Air Transportation Deregulation: Quo Vivadis</i> J.E. Rowcroft, J. Brander and B. Cook	174(26)
12.	<i>A Retrospective View of Canadian Airline Deregulation</i> J. Brander, B. Cook, and J. Rowcroft	435(28)
13.	<i>Government's Role in a Post-Deregulated Environment: The Case of International Aviation</i> Sandra Loeb, Edward Bruning and Michael Hu	35(29)
14.	<i>Seasonality and Economic Efficiency in the Canadian Airline Industry: Performance in Air Fares Since Deregulation</i> Bradley Snider	50(29)
15.	<i>The Reshaping of Aviation Regulation</i> Sheila Dowd and Ray Rohr	440(30)
16.	<i>Liberalisation of the E.C. Airline Industry - A Progress Investigation</i> Jefferson Huebner	773(30)
17.	<i>The Deregulation of Airports and the Opportunities of Gateway Development</i> Fredrick Petrie	369(31)
18.	<i>An Economic Comparison of the American and Canadian Domestic Air Transport Industries Since Deregulation</i> Bonnie-Lynn Robertson	792(34)
19.	<i>The Evolution of Airlines in Canada with Emphasis on the Role of the Competition Bureau's Role in the Restructuring of the Airline Industry</i> Joseph Monteiro, Richard Annan and Andrew Eckert	136(36)
20.	<i>Airline Strategies Under Deregulation: Fares and Schedules in Three Low Density Routes in Alberta</i> Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner	465(38)
21.	<i>Air transportation - are new destinations on the horizon?</i> Joseph Monteiro and David Krause	253(40)
22.	<i>Computer reservation systems in Canada - changing regulations and their economic rationale</i> Joseph Monteiro and David Krause	270(40)

### **Air Express**

1.	<i>The Canadian Courier Services Industry</i> Joseph Monteiro	625(38)
----	--	---------

### **Airline Waste Management**

1.	<i>An Examination of the Current Barriers to Effective Waste Reduction in the Airline Industry. A Case Study of Toronto's Lester B. Pearson International Airport</i> Jennifer K. Lynes	815(34)
----	--	---------

### **Air Navigation**

1.	<i>Fee-setting in Canadian Domestic Air Navigational Services</i> Raymon J. Kaduck	16(34)
2.	<i>NAV CANADA Unions' Merger with the Canadian Autoworkers</i> Raymon J. Kaduck	338(37)
3.	<i>The Case of Nav Canada Revisited</i> Michel Boucher	659(38)

### **Air Policy**

1.	<i>An Analysis of Canadian Air Transport Policy</i> Mark Grist	812(32)
2.	<i>Open Skies and Canadian Aviation Policy: A View from the Consumer's Perspective</i> Edward Bruning	424(30)
3.	<i>Policy Proposal: Air Transport in Small Communities</i> Phillip Seo and Mary Sie, UBC	811(38)

## Airport Gate Assignment

1. *Optimization of Real-Time Aircraft Gate Assignment: Mathematical Model and Algorithm*  
Jia-Ming Cao, Henry Fan and Soi-Hoi Lam 695(34)

## Airport Parking Services

1. *A Place in the Sun, or A Shelter in the Storm? A Study of Parking Services*  
Victor Rueda 739(34)
2. *Quantitative Analysis of Automobile Parking at Airports*  
J. Li, R. Tay and A. de Barros 234(43)

## Airports

1. *Airport Demand Analysis Model (ADAM)*  
S. G. Hamzawi 619(19)
2. *How to Quantify the Impact of Regulatory Reforms on Airport Facility Requirements CATA's Airport Planning Models*  
Salah G. Hamzawi 206(20)
3. *Allocating Scarce Runway Capacity Via Slot Auctions*  
J.R.G. Brander, B.A. Cook and J.E. Rowcroft 323(21)
4. *Management and Planning of Airport Estate Capacity: A New Microcomputer Based Gate Assignment Simulation Model*  
Salah Hamzawi 338(21)
5. *Airport Landside Capacity Evaluation: An Airport Graphics Display System for Terminal Flow Simulation*  
Salah G. Hamzawi, R. Gilberton, I. Bakker and D. Howery 528(22)
6. *Slot Values and Market Entry in a Single Hub Airport System*  
John Brander, B.A. Cook and John E. Rowcroft 288(24)
7. *A Comparative Analysis of the Economic Impact Studies at Canadian Airports*  
Barry E. Prentice and Shirley Yeow 58(25)
8. *Estimation of Optimum Pressure Pattern (OPP) Route Savings Resulting from the Implementation of the Canadian Automated Air Traffic System (CATTs)*  
Dan Laprade and Antoine St.-Pierre 76(25)
9. *Half a Policy: Cost Recovery Proposals for Canadian Airports*  
J. Brander, B. Cook and J.E. Rowcroft 271(26)
10. *Airport Improvement Fees/Passenger Facility Charges and Canadian Airports*  
Gordon Baldwin 574(29)
11. *Economic Impact of a Potential Night Restriction at the Winnipeg International Airport*  
Barry Prentice, Chris Loly, Robert Morrissey 35(30)
12. *Aircraft, Airports and Atmospheric Change*  
Judith Patterson 48(30)
13. *Canada's Airports, Their Role as Cargo Gateways*  
Andrea Mathieson 379(31)
14. *Aggregate Air Passenger Forecasting - Winnipeg International Airport Activity Forecasts*  
Darryl Howery, Ellen Taylor and Drina Culo 820(31)
15. *Economic Impact of A Night Restriction At Winnipeg International Airport: A Time Trend Analysis Measuring Potential Impacts*  
Scott J. Shurvell 563(33)
16. *Aggregate demand for Canadian Airports, 1986-1996: Literature review and preliminary results*  
William Hamlin 59(34)
17. *Improving Public Transit Access to Large Airports: A Case Study of Pearson Airport in Toronto*  
M. Haider 724(35)
18. *One Size Does Not Fit All: A Critique of Canada's National Airport Policy*  
John Brander and B. A. Cook 1(36)
19. *Private Airports and Public Needs: There is a Connecting Flight*

	Michael A. Crockatt and Darren Prokop	430(36)
20.	<i>Transport Canada's Delegation to New Commercialised Entities: the Cases of Montreal Airports and Port</i> Michel Boucher	446(36)
21.	<i>A Comparison Study of Medium Airport Management in Different Countries</i> Guiherme Lohmann Palhares and Respicio A. Espirito Santo Jr.	448(36)
22.	<i>Economic Impact of a New Airport Terminal Building: An Ex Ante Assessment</i> Barry E. Prentice and J. Jurgens Bekker	1(37)
23.	<i>Airports: A Gateway City Facilitator</i> Darren Prokop and Michael Crockatt	16(37)
24.	<i>A Comparative Analysis of Productivity Performance of the World's Major Airports</i> Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu	106(38)
25.	<i>Alternative Forms of Economic Regulation of Airports: Modeling and Empirical Evaluation</i> Tae Hoon Oum Anming Zhang and Yimin Zhang	515(39)
26.	<i>Some second thoughts on the governance of Canadian airports</i> Michel Boucher	495(40)
27.	<i>Do Airports Compete?</i> Joseph Monteiro	503(45)

### Airports and Congestion

1.	<i>Methods to Relieve Airport Congestion</i> S. Hamzawi	421(23)
2.	<i>Congestion at Interconnected Airports</i> John R. G. Brander, B.A. Cook and John E. Rowcroft	437(23)
3.	<i>The Microwave Landing System: A New Approach to Enhancing Regularity and Profitability in Commuter Airline Operations</i> David Underwood	452(23)
4.	<i>A Methodology for Airport Economic Impact Studies</i> T. M. Mazerolle and B.G. Bisson	462(24)
5.	<i>Airport congestion and market structure: the case of variable passenger time costs</i> Anming Zhang and Andrew Yuen	516(40)

### Airships

1.	<i>Airships to the Rescue: Re-Supply and Emergency Response in the Arctic Resource Development</i> Barry E. Prentice and A.J. Phillips	371(37)
2.	<i>Airship Fuel Tankers for Northern Resource Development: A Requirements Analysis</i> Barry E. Prentice and Jim Thomson	592(38)
3.	<i>Cargo airships: civilian applications and national defence</i> Barry Prentice	480(40)
4.	<i>Airship Market Prospects: A Qualitative Forecast to 2015</i> Barry Prentice and Jim Thomson	184(41)
5.	<i>An X-Prize for Transport Airships</i> Ron Hochstetler and Dr. Barry E. Prentice	175(42)
6.	<i>Competing Technologies and Economic Opportunities for Northern Logistics: the Airship Solution</i> Barry E. Prentice and Stuart Russell	685(44)
7.	<i>Airship logistics centres: The 6th mode of transport</i> Blair Sherwood and Barry E. Prentice	413(45)
8.	<i>Forestry transport: Concept for autonomous unmanned airship logging</i> Juergen K. Bock, Uwe Apel and Barry E. Prentice	428(45)

### Bilaterals

1.	<i>The Canada - U.S. Air Transport Bilateral: Will It Be Freed?</i> Martin Dresner, Carolyn Hadrovic and Michael W. Tretheway	64(23)
----	--	--------

2.	<i>Scheduled Air Services Between the United States and Canada</i> Ira Gesser and David B. Vellenga	510(24)
3.	<i>The 1995 Canada-U.S. Air Services Agreement: A Preliminary Analysis</i> Michael W. Pustay	222(31)
4.	<i>The Effect of Liberalized Air Transport Bilateral on Foreign Visitor Volume and Traffic Diversion: The Case of Canada</i> Martin Dressner and Tae Hoon Oum	180(32)
5.	<i>The Open Skies Agreement Between the United States of America and Canada - The Results. Does It Suggest the Need for a Wider Pact and More Liberal Air Pact?</i> Joseph Monteiro, David Krause and André Downs	319(37)

### **Cabotage**

1.	<i>The Origin, Evolution and Current Status of Cabotage</i> Dr. L. Milton Glisson and Dr. Michael K. Jones	259(34)
----	---	---------

### **Data**

1.	<i>First Steps Towards a National Transportation Data Strategy</i> David Kriger	694(30)
----	--	---------

### **Helicopters**

1.	<i>Rotary Wing Aviation in Canada</i> Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson	353(37)
----	--	---------

### **Other Issues in Air Transportation**

1.	<i>An Index of Convenience in the Air Transport Industry</i> Diane Cofsky	705(20)
2.	<i>A Breakthrough in Airline Crew Scheduling</i> J. Desrosiers, J. Desrochers, Y. Dumas, F. Soumis, P. Trudeau and B. Sanso	464(26)
3.	<i>Economic Issues in Transportation Demand Forecasting Models: The Case of Pivot Modeling Procedure and the PODM Model</i> B.A. Genest and R. Laferrière	479(26)
4.	<i>Values of Travel Time Savings and the Link with Income</i> W.G. Waters II	501(27)
5.	<i>Airline Routing Structure Changes in Canada</i> Rolf Hakka	490(27)
6.	<i>Recessionary Impacts on Business and Leisure Aviation Markets</i> G. G. Baldwin	20(28)
7.	<i>Traveller Accommodation and Passenger Air Travel in Canada: The Management of Derived Demand for "Perishable " Products</i> Gordon G. Baldwin	235(34)
8.	<i>L'impact des nouvelles technologies de communication sur la demande de transport aérien des voyageurs d'affaires</i> Jacques Roy and Pierre Filiatrault	186(34)
9.	<i>Assessing the Socioeconomic Status of Airport Catchment Areas</i> Stephen R. Ellsworth	710(34)
10.	<i>Methodological Issues of Economic Impacts Studies: "The Good, The Bad and The Ugly"</i> Scott J. Shurvell and Barry E. Prentice	724(34)
11.	<i>Consumer Attitudes Towards Aviation Regulation: A Comparison of Canadian, U.S., and Mexican Air Travellers</i> E. Bruning, B. Prentice and V. Rueda	333(35)
12.	<i>Country Loyalty Among Air Travellers: A North American Perspective</i> E. Bruning, B. Prentice and V. Rueda	412(35)
13.	<i>The Civil Aviation Industry: A Discussion of Air Pollution Problems</i> Samantha Sawyer	939(36)

14.	<i>Developing a LOS Evaluation Model for Baggage Handling Systems at Canadian Airports</i> Joanne Pagani	572(37)
15.	<i>The Contribution of Commercial Aviation to the Economy of Manitoba: An Economic Impact Assessment</i> J. Jurgens Bekker and Barry E. Prentice	394(38)
16.	<i>Capstone Avionics in Alaska: an economic appraisal</i> Darren Prokop	286(40)
17.	<i>Aircraft Noise: a survey of the regulatory framework and enforcement mechanisms in Canada</i> Michael T. Kariya	763(40)
18.	<i>Benefits Analysis of an Air Traffic Flow Management Capability</i> J. S. DeArmon, S. E. Stalnaker, R. D. Katkin and M. McKinney	246(43)
19.	<i>Airline Schedule Veracity--a Canada-US Comparison</i> G. Baldwin	259(43)
20.	<i>Air Canada's pilot health program – A commitment to safety and employee engagement</i> Douglas Kube	391(45)

### **Pricing and Profitability**

1.	<i>Economic Efficiency and the Evolution of Airport Pricing</i> S.A. Morrison	677(19)
2.	<i>The Fare Basis Survey and Discount Air Fare Utilization in the Domestic Marketplace</i> John A. Greig and Emile DiSanza	719(20)
3.	<i>Airline Seat Management</i> Dennis J.H. Kraft, Tae H. Oum and Michael W. Tretheway	232(21)
4.	<i>A Disaggregate Air Fare and Cost Model for Forecasting Aviation Traffic</i> Richard Westler and John Spacek	351(21)
5.	<i>Frequent-Flyer Programs: Marketing Bonanza or Anticompetitive Tool?</i> Michael W. Tretheway	433(24)
6.	<i>Discount Air Fares in Canada? Price Competition and Product Differentiation</i> L. DiPietro and G. Baldwin	515(26)
7.	<i>Reregulation of the Airline Industry - Would Price Cap Regulation Work?</i> Michael Tretheway and W. G. Waters II	326(29)
8.	<i>The Effects of Airline Codesharing Agreements on International Air Fares</i> Tae Oum and Jong-Hun Park	91(30)
9.	<i>Aviation Punctuality Statistics - Are They Worth The Wait?</i> Gordon Baldwin and John Ross	77(30)
10.	<i>Recent Trends in Canadian Airline Costs</i> Bob Lund and Gord Baldwin	700(30)
11.	<i>Mesure de prix et de production dans l'industrie du transport aérien au Canada</i> Raynald Ouellet	165(32)
12.	<i>An Analysis of Profitability of The World's Major Airlines</i> Tae Hoon Oum and Chunyan Yu	331(33)
13.	<i>Strategic Alliance and Partner Airlines' Productivity, Market Power, and Profitability</i> Tae Hoon Oum, Chunyan Yu and Jong-Hun Park	45(34)
14.	<i>Air Travel Decision-Making, The Importance of Frequent Flyer Programs</i> Edward Bruning	245(34)
15.	<i>A Theoretical Analysis of Low-Cost Entry in the Air Transport Industry</i> Bonnie-Lynn Robertson	951(36)

### **Privatization**

1.	<i>Failure in the Privatization of CN and Air Canada</i> Wilbrod LeClerc	494(21)
2.	<i>Establishment of Airport Authorities in Canada</i> Ron Gilbertson	141(24)
3.	<i>Critical Issues in Privatization of Air Terminal and Airport Facilities</i> D. E. Jull and S. C. Beatty	459(27)
4.	<i>Potential for Privatization: Halifax International Airport</i> R. Neil Raynor	965(29)



5. *Airport Privatisation in Canada and Australia: Experiments in Structures of Ownership and Control*  
John Street and David Smith 393(31)
6. *Airport Privatization in Brazil: Questions and Answers*  
Respicio A. Espirito Santo Jr., Fabio Cardoso Correia and Guilherme L. Palhares 17(36)
7. *Airline Domestic Ownership Requirements: The Cases of Canada and Australia*  
Raymon J. Kaduck and Paul Hopper 31(37)

## **Regional Airlines**

1. *The Eastern Provincial Airways Dispute - Some Reflections and Implications for the Future*  
B. G. Bisson and E. K. Bonnyman 611(20)
2. *A Survey of Aviation Trends in the Prairie and Northern Region*  
Geoffrey Horner and Barry E. Prentice 49(37)

## **Highway Transportation**

### **Automobile Transportation**

1. *Transportation Demand Management Through Carpooling and High Occupancy Vehicles: A Regulatory Perspective*  
Kirk Rockerbie 113(29)
2. *The Economics of Automobile in Low Density Markets*  
Garland Chow 502(30)
3. *Driving Characteristics of the Young and Aging Population*  
John Nicoletta 257(37)
4. *Participation in the Hydrogen Economy: A Transportation Economy*  
Doug Duncan, Connie Van Rosmalen, John Spacek and Terry Zdan 753(38)
5. *Hydrogen Fuel Cell Vehicles and Demonstration Projects: Where They Are At*  
Doug Duncan and Connie Van Rosmalen 768(38)
6. *Analysis of Automobile Ownership in Hamilton, Canada*  
Dimitris Potoglou and Pavlos Kanaroglou 289(41)
7. *Driving Characteristics of the Young and Aging Population*  
John Dunlavy 304(41)
8. *What Does Transportation Spending Compete with in the Household Budget? An Analysis of the Household Spending from 1969 to 2004*  
Bradley Snider 318(41)
9. *Trip Chaining and Men and Women Drivers in Canada*  
Gordon Baldwin and Sean Fagan 610(42)
10. *The Role of Interactive Effects in Mode Choice: Understanding automobile ownership through qualitative research*  
Julia Dalla Rosa and Jean Andrey 433(42)
11. *Commuting Connections: Gender, Carpooling and Cyberspace*  
K. Soltys and R. Buliung 314(43)
12. *Large and Small Passenger Vehicle Use in Canada*  
Réjean Doiron 325(44)

## **Busing**

1. *Intercity Transport Comparisons: Issues in Analysis*  
P. M. Bunting 121(18)
2. *The Data Base for Intercity Passenger Travel Analysis: Current State and Future Prospects*  
Eric J. Miller 138(20)
3. *Responses to Deregulation in the U.K. Bus Transport Industry*  
Mick Carney 134(21)
4. *The Impact on the Intercity Bus Industry of Policy Changes in Air & Rail Passenger Transportation*

	David M. Cape	149(21)
5.	<i>Operations Planning For An Exclusive Bus Lane</i> Gulgun Pogun and Ahmet Satir	621(21)
6.	<i>Terra Transport's Roadcruiser Bus Service: A Case Study of an Intercity Bus Operation on the Island of Newfoundland</i> Joseph Diamond and Wayne Kay	106(22)
7.	<i>The Québec Intercity Bus Industry: An Economic Analysis</i> Michel Boucher	516(27)
8.	<i>An Intercity Passenger Profile of the Alberta Corridor</i> J. Hall and S. C. Wirasinghe	158(28)
9.	<i>The Québec Intercity Bus Industry, Specialization and Route Abandonments: A Preliminary Assessment</i> Michel Boucher	169(29)
10.	<i>Intercity Passenger Travel Demand Modelling: Present State and Future Possibilities</i> Eric J. Miller	378(27)
11.	<i>Competition in Surface Passenger Transport: Interpreting the British Case</i> Dr. Mark Bunting	201(34)
12.	<i>Recognition of Public Objectives in the US Bus Industry as a Response to ISTEA</i> J. Nolan, P. C. Ritchie and J. E. Rowcroft	751(34)
13.	<i>Car Bus Demonstrator</i> D. Petrie	387(35)
14.	<i>Validation and Analysis of Computational Results from a Regional Assignment-Simulation Model to Evaluate Transit Signal Priority in Chicago</i> Elaine Chang and Athanasios Ziliaskopoulos	706(38)
15.	<i>Bus Transportation - Towards Regulatory Reform in Intercity Busing?</i> Joseph Monteiro	736(38)

### **School Busing**

1.	<i>Active School Transport in the Greater Toronto Area</i> R. Mitra	284(43)
----	--	---------

### **Taxis**

1.	<i>Development of an Information System on the Taxi Industry</i> Jean David	644(21)
2.	<i>A Survey-Based Approach to Measure Taxiway Delay and Predictability at Lester B. Pearson International Airport</i> Yuval Grinspun, University of Toronto	841(38)
3.	<i>Taxi and Limousine Industry in Canada</i> Joseph Monteiro and Sofia Civettini	249(42)
4.	<i>Taxi fares and the capitalization of taxi licenses</i> Barry E. Prentice, Charles Mossman and Adam van Schijndel	769(45)

### **Trucking**

#### **Competition**

1.	<i>Road Transportation Requirements to the Year 2000</i> J.R. Sutherland	111(18)
2.	<i>Motor Vehicle Collective Ratemaking and the Combines Investigation Act: Two Decades of Conflict</i> E. Leah Clark	84(19)
3.	<i>And Yet Another Middleman ... The Outlook for Freight Brokers and Full Service Distribution Firms in a Re-Regulated Environment</i> H. James Eckler	597(22)
4.	<i>Assessing the Effects of Competition Upon Concentration in the Canadian Trucking Industry</i>	

	Ian Campbell	338(23)
5.	<i>Modal Competitive Balance in Canadian Surface Transportation</i> Paul Kerry	318(24)
6.	<i>Brokerage of Produce Trucking</i> R. Beilock and T. Shell	409(26)
7.	<i>Comparative Taxes and Trucking Competition</i> Carl J. Liba	80(27)
8.	<i>The Trucking Industry: An Industry in Transition</i> Louis-Paul Tardif	242(27)
9.	<i>Leadership and the North American Trucking Industry "A Look Back from the Year 2000"</i> L. L. Ash	30(28)
10.	<i>Competing Effectively with American Companies on their Own Turf</i> D. Bodden	41(28)
11.	<i>Strategic Investment in Highway Tractors</i> D. B. Toms	295(28)
12.	<i>L'approche stratégique de la répartition</i> Célia Maria Anchieta	474(30)
13.	<i>Pallets The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly</i> David Sirgey	658(30)
14.	<i>Rethinking Strategy for Global Competitiveness: The Logistics Focus</i> Dr. Vedanand	1(31)
15.	<i>Disaggregate Analysis of Freight Transportation Characteristics</i> Edward S. K. Fekpe	267(32)
16.	<i>The State of the Canadian Intercity Highway System, 1986-1993</i> Bob Leore	540(32)
17.	<i>Assessing the Impacts of Freight Transportation on Highway Capacity</i> Edward Fekpe	423(38)
18.	<i>Encore sur la route: profil des camionneurs au Canada</i> Vincent Dubé and Denis Pilon	70(40)
19.	<i>Toward One North American Transportation Market: The Open Prairies Proposal</i> Richard Beilock, Robert Dolyniuk and Barry Prentice	505(41)
20.	<i>Household Transport in New Zealand 1970 to 2005</i> D. Dravitzki, D. Walton and J.T. Lester	545(41)

### **Congestion**

1.	<i>Economics of Congestion at a Border Gateway: The Case of Laredo</i> Barry E. Prentice and Wanda Heron	205(36)
2.	<i>Economic Modelling of Congestion in a Transportation Network</i> Yuri Yevdokimov	705(36)
3.	<i>Effects of Highway Traffic Diversion on Roadside Businesses from Long's Creek to Fredericton, NB</i> Trevor Hanson, UNB	796(38)
4.	<i>Real-Time Identification and Tracking of Recurrent Traffic Queues Based on Average Link Speed Using Loop Detector Data</i> T. Nixon Chan, University of Waterloo	25(38)
5.	<i>Theoretical Derivation for CBR Mathematical Expression</i> X.Y. Wang and S. Tighe	781(38)
6.	<i>Estimating the Cost of Delay to Motor Carriers Operating in the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley</i> Mark Lynch	112(39)
7.	<i>The Welfare-Distributional Impacts of Congestion Pricing ,on a Road Network</i> Robin Lindsey	149(39)
8.	<i>"Too many trucks on the Road"?</i> Gordon Baldwin	44(40)
9.	<i>Challenges in measuring the external costs of transport</i> A. E. Boardman, David Gillen, W.G. Waters II and Anming Zhang	356(40)
10.	<i>Measuring congestion costs</i> W. G. Waters II and Markus von Wartburg	371(40)
11.	<i>Impacts of road improvements on generated traffic congestion and emissions: case of the Hamilton CMA, Canada</i> Hejun Kang, Darren M. Scott, Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and Hanna Maoh	718(40)

12.	<i>Air and Rail Costs in the Context of the Full-Cost Investigation of Transportation</i> Vijay Gill	403(41)
13.	<i>Addressing Allocation Issues in the Full-Cost Investigation (FCI) of Transportation</i> Bruno Jacques	418(41)
14.	<i>Trying to Put the "Full" in the Full Costs of Transportation</i> David Gillen, John Lawson, W.G. Waters and Anming Zhang	433(41)
15.	<i>Truck Use 2002 – A Canada-United States Comparison</i> Gordon Baldwin	
16.	<i>Satellite Tracking to Sample Route Travel Speeds of Class 8 Highway Trucks in British Columbia</i> Lloyd Ash and Jon Conquist	561(41)
17.	<i>Transportation Infrastructure, Security, Safety and Environment – Do They Have Any Effect on Efficiency and Competition and Who Should Pay for the Externalities Arising from Them?</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	644(41)
18.	<i>Implementation of Exclusive Truck Lanes</i> Dr. Edward Fekpe	291(42)
19.	<i>Issues in Valuing Travel Time for Calculating the Total Social Costs of Transportation</i> W. G. Waters II	60(43)
20.	<i>Congestion Pricing with Loss-averse Drivers</i> Robin Lindsey	549(44)
21.	<i>Truck drivers' perspectives on vehicle idling</i> Dorothy Yen, Jean Andrey and Clarence Woudsma	274(45)
22.	<i>Analyzing engine idling reduction opportunities at three Ontario ski resorts</i> Michelle Ruddy, Lindsay Matthews and Tania Del Matto	288(45)
23.	<i>Self-Learning acyclic adaptive traffic signal control</i> Samah El-Tantawy and Baher Abdulhai	301(45)

## **Cost**

1.	<i>Trucking of Bulk Commodities - Incremental Costs and Revenues</i> J. D. Innes, B.G. Bisson and J.R. Brander	692(19)
2.	<i>The Costs and Potential Savings of Empty Truck Movements Occurring Between Northern and Southern Ontario</i> William F. Raney	353(23)
3.	<i>Financial and Operating Characteristics of ICC-Regulated Transborder Trucking Companies</i> Russell B. Capelle	230(27)
4.	<i>Maintenance, Depreciation and Normative Costing of Fleet for Intermodal Cost Comparison - The Myanmar Experience</i> W. G. Wood	307(28)
5.	<i>Bridge Cost Allocation Issues</i> Edward Fekpe	883(31)
6.	<i>A Rough Sets Determination of Financial Variables Most Influential in Predicting Motor Carrier Failures</i> Ray R. Hashemi and Louis A. Le Blanc and William Hinson and Walid Al-Masyabi and G. Chow	252(32)
7.	<i>Operating Costs of Trucks in Canada - 1996: A Synopsis</i> Lloyd L. Ash and Barry Gardner	461(32)
8.	<i>Multiple Objectives: Agencies Cost Versus Level of Service on Northern Low Volume Highways</i> G. Sparks, C. Berthelot and P. Christensen	538(35)
9.	<i>A Cost Analysis of Construction Staging Options for Four Lane Highway Resurfacing Projects</i> Christopher M Raymond	739(35)

## **Data Issues**

1.	<i>A Review of Technology, Policy and Legislative Changes Affecting Truck Data Needs &amp; Collection Methodology</i> Michael Lai and John Rae	198(21)
2.	<i>A Model for an Integrated Motor-Carrier Statistical System</i> S.L. Mozes and B. Bekooy	250(24)
3.	<i>US and Canadian Statistical Sources for Transborder Trucking Information</i> R.B. Capelle Jr., and G. Chow	215(26)
4.	<i>A Preliminary Analysis of Factors Affecting the Results of Roadside Truck Surveys</i> B. Raney and K. Siwak	228(26)
5.	<i>The Use of Hand-Held Computers in Roadside Surveys</i>	

	Greg Little and Doug Smith	583(31)
6.	<i>1995 CCMTA National Roadside Survey Project</i> Bill Harbour	432(32)
7.	<i>An Experience in Modelling Commercial Vehicle Surveys</i> Robert J. Tardif and Don L. McLeish	445(32)
8.	<i>Snake: A New Information Fusion Approach to Augment GPS Using Map-Derived Information</i> Chuang Tao	785(32)
9.	<i>Canadian Vehicle Survey: Methodology</i> Sophie Dionne and John Lawson	74(33)
10.	<i>An Overview of the Application of ITS to Commercial Vehicle Operations in Texas</i> Dan Middleton, Jeannette Montufar and Susan Bryant	88(33)
11.	<i>Automated Quality-Control Evaluation of Traffic Volume Estimates For Manitoba Highways</i> Marina M. Melchiorre	632(33)
12.	<i>North American Freight Movement: A Case Study Using Data From the North American Transportation Statistics Project</i> I. Bess	723(35)
13.	<i>Trucking Activity Data. Where in Canada?</i> Ana Yanes	310(44)

### Deregulation

1.	<i>Regulatory Issues in Transborder Trucking: A Case Study Referencing Trucking Between Manitoba and Minnesota</i> A. Clayton and J. Sem	263(20)
2.	<i>Internal Trade Barriers and the Trucking Industry</i> Fred Nix, Michel Boucher and Alan Clayton	156(29)
3.	<i>The Impact of Deregulation on the Québec Trucking Industry: A Preliminary Assessment</i> Michel Boucher	123(25)
4.	<i>Availability of Less-Than Truckload since Deregulation in the Ten States Bordering Canada</i> F. Athearn Jr.	69(26)
5.	<i>Impacts de la déréglementation du camionnage dans une région du Québec</i> Y. Bigras and D. Pettigrew	84(26)
6.	<i>Les expéditeurs québécois et la déréglementation économique de l'industrie du camionnage</i> Yvon Bigras and Denis Pettigrew	309(27)
7.	<i>The Welfare Grain From Trucking Deregulation: Transborder Trucking and Cabotage</i> Darren Prokop	555(32)
8.	<i>The Behaviour of Québec Trucking Firms Since the 1988 Regulatory Reform</i> M. Boucher	282(28)
9.	<i>The Quebec Trucking Industry's Image: Public Opinion and the Industry's Perception</i> J. Roy and P. Filiatrault	1(35)

### Fore-Hire

1.	<i>The Canadian Trucking Industry: A Study of the Canadian Fore-Hire and Private Trucking Industries</i> Steven L. Mozes and Yvan Deslauriers	231(20)
2.	<i>The Use of Advertising as a Marketing Variable by Class I Intercity For-Hire Motor Carriers in the U.S.: A Preliminary Analysis</i> Grant M. Davis, W.R. Darden and J.E. Dillard	114(21)
3.	<i>The Broker in the For-Hire Trucking Industry</i> F.R. Wilson and Karen Buchanan	687(21)
4.	<i>Analysis of Managerial Practices of Medium-Sized For-Hire Trucking Firms</i> Bernard-André Genest, Ginette Sheehy and Lee K. McGown	359(22)
5.	<i>Productivity in Intercity For-Hire Trucking Productivity</i> G. Davies	138(26)
6.	<i>An Industry With Many Faces: Balance Sheets Analysis of For-hire Trucking Companies</i> Robert Masse	326(32)
7.	<i>Economic Impact of For-Hire and Private Trucking in Manitoba 1998 Results and Methodology</i> Darren R. Gorman, Barry E. Prentice and Scott J. Shurvell	414(36)
8.	<i>Commodity-based Goods Movement Model for the Ontario Auto Industry</i> Wen Xie and Matthew J. Roorda	411(44)

## Less-Than-Truck Load

1. *An Analysis of Transborder LTL Trucking Industry*  
G. Chow 158(19)
2. *Relationship Between Costs and Rates in the Less-than-ruckload Market*  
Bill Raney 163(24)
3. *The LTL Market in Québec: A Sectorial Approach*  
Yvon Bigras and Jacques Roy 151(24)
4. *Terminal Management for Less than Truckload Carriers*  
Gilles D'Avignon and René Thériault 643(30)

## Network Analysis

1. *Trucking in the Prairie Region of North America: Using Geographical Information System Applications*  
A. Clayton, B. Ritchey, M. Alam, M. Melchiorre, K. Mruss, J. Montufar, W. Price, L. Escobar,  
K. Han and S. Zhi 112(33)
2. *Computer-Aided Algorithmic Design in the Vehicle Routing Domain*  
Jean-Yves Potvin, Guy Lapalme and Jean-Marc Rousseau 273(24)

## Other Trucking Issues

1. *Operation Managements in the Motor-Carrier Industry*  
J. Roy and J. Picard 104(19)
2. *Management Training Needs for the Trucking Industry*  
Louis-Paul Tardif 180(29)
3. *Employment Trends and Wage Rates in the Trucking Industry*  
Adil Cubukgil and Maryann Lovicsek 475(24)
4. *Executive MBA Program for Transportation Managers*  
William D. Taylor 488(24)
5. *Motor Carrier Strategic Planning*  
P. Perron 189(26)
6. *The Contracting of Highways Maintenance Services in B.C.*  
Stuatt I. Mackay 287(27)
7. *Changing the Face of Trucking*  
James A. Park 149(37)
8. *Performance Evaluation of Modern Roundabouts on South Golden Road*  
Stephen C. Sargeant and James S. Christie 194(37)
9. *Stone Mastic Asphalt: A Asphalt Alternative for the New Challenges of Highways*  
Marionir Da Silvazs 612(39)
10. *Coalignment of Strategy and Resources in the U.S. Motor Carrier Industry*  
Na Ni and Parshotam Dass 739(42)
11. *The Bullwhip Effect on Carriers: Inventory Policy Considerations*  
M. A. Haughton 538(43)
12. *Exclusive Truck Facilities in the Toronto Area: Rationale and Model Development*  
Matthew Roorda, Rinaldo Cavalcante, Hossam Abdelgawad,  
Baher Abdulhai and Clarence Woudsma 339(44)
13. *A System for Real-time Monitoring of Truck GPS, Truck Engine and Bluetooth Device Data  
on an Urban Freeway*  
Matthew J. Roorda, Colin Warkentin, Phil Masters and Bryce Sharman 426(44)
14. *Adaptive freeway traffic state estimator based on measurement fusion method*  
Ehsan Jafari, Amin Ramezani, Behzad Moshiri, Karim Salahshoor, Baher Abdulhai 799(45)

## Owner Operators

1. *Owner-Operators in Canadian Trucking: Their Role and Status and Implication of Their Use*  
A.M. Clayton and F.P. Nix 130(19)
2. *Ontario Owner Operators*  
F.P. Nix 373(22)

3.	<i>Owner-Operators in Intecity For-Hire Trucking</i> G. Davies	286(26)
4.	<i>Human Resources in the For-Hire Trucking Industry</i> L.P. Tardif	301(26)
5.	<i>Owner-Operators in Ontario</i> F.P. Nix and A. Clayton	309(26)
6.	<i>Owner Operators in Canada: Who are these Guys?</i> Andrea Mathieson	479(29)
7.	<i>Business Skills Requirements for Competitive Owner-Operators</i> Bill Raney, L. Rhone, K. Siwak and L. Tharratt	92(27)
8.	<i>The Cost of Independence: A Socio-economic Profile of Canadian Owner-Operators</i> I. Bess	13(35)
9.	<i>Evolution des conditions économiques des conducteurs - propriétaires, 1991-1998</i> ( <i>The Evolution of the Economic Conditions of Owner Operators 1991-1998</i> ) Gilles Pare	412(36)
10.	<i>The Status of Owner-Operators Under the Canada Labour Code: Is Change Needed?</i> G. Chow and R. Weston	117(43)

### Price Indices

1.	<i>Indices de prix du camionnage pour compe d'autrui au Canada</i> Bruno Jacques	225(24)
2.	<i>Price Indices for the Québec Trucking Industry: An Exploratory Investigation</i> Michel Boucher	240(24)

### Pricing

1.	<i>Determinants of Small Volume Trucking Rates</i> F. J. Arcelus and J. Rowcroft	380(26)
2.	<i>Cost Benefit Basis of Highway Investment Appraisal and Road Pricing</i> Peter Bein	743(29)
3.	<i>Moral Aspects of Road Pricing Policy</i> Dr. Mark Bunting	340(32)
4.	<i>Congestion Pricing in the Morning and Evening Peaks: A Comparison Using the Bottleneck Model</i> André de Palma and Robin Lindsey	179(37)

### Private

1.	<i>Private Fleet Competitiveness: Is Backhauling an Opportunity</i> Andrew Mardon	355(32)
----	--	---------

### Productivity

1.	<i>Improving Productivity of Freight Transportation in Saskatchewan</i> Peter D. Hurst and B. Churko	314(20)
2.	<i>Potential Savings Through the Elimination of Empty Truck Movements</i> W. Raney and K. Siwak	375(24)
3.	<i>Productivity Improvements in Trucking Industry</i> J. Bowland and D. Toms	126(26)
4.	<i>All Paths Lead to Rome: A Comparison of Trucking Productivity in Canada &amp; the US, 1978-1988</i> J. Jones	451(26)
5.	<i>Financial Performance of Canadian and U.S. Motor Carriers</i> Garland Chow, Richard Gritta and Todd Shank ..464(29)	
6.	<i>Market Structure, Regulatory Externalities and the Overloading of Trucks: An Industry Perspective</i> Anthony Heyes	929(29)

7.	<i>Measuring Capacity Utilization in the Trucking Industry</i> Haig McCarrell	487(30)
8.	<i>An Incentive Compensation System for Pickup and Delivery Drivers</i> Darch Toms	682(30)
9.	<i>Best Practices in the North American Trucking Industry</i> Jan Bowland and Don McKnight	11(31)
10.	<i>Performance Measurement in the Public Sector</i> Bill Raney, Mayank Rastogi and Mark Cowley	294(32)
11.	<i>Highway Infrastructure Capital and Productivity Growth: Evidence from Canadian Goods-Producing Sectors</i> Bilkis R. Khanam	479(31)
12.	<i>Technical Change In Capital And Energy Conservation In The Canadian Trucking Industry: An Empirical Analysis Of An Experiment</i> Michel Boucher	258(33)
13.	<i>Key Indicators And Best Practices In The North American Trucking Industry</i> Jan Bowland and Don McKnight	273(33)
14.	<i>The Effects of Highway Infrastructure Capital on the Cost Structure and Productivity Performance of Canadian Goods-Producing Industry</i> Bilkis R. Khanam	665(34)
15.	<i>Enhancing Productivity for Truck Transportation of Mineral Concentrates</i> Lloyd Ash and Greg Landberg	147(42)
16.	<i>Contingency Planning for Unpredictable Absence of Delivery Vehicle Drivers</i> Michael A. Houghton and Davoud Shirazi	754(42)
17.	<i>Remote Sampling of Truck Sector Productivity and Safety</i> Lloyd L. Ash	397(44)

#### **Provincial and State**

1.	<i>The Québec LTL Market</i> Michael Boucher	61(21)
2.	<i>An Overview of International Truck Traffic Patterns in Ontario</i> Adil Cubukgil	72(21)
3.	<i>The Structure of the Québec Trucking Industry: An Empirical Analysis</i> M. Boucher	368(23)
4.	<i>Haulers of Exempt Produce and Ornaments From Florida Revisited</i> R. Beilock, N. Powers and James MacDonald	567(23)
5.	<i>The Role and Contribution of the Trucking Industry in Ontario</i> John Farrow, Bill Empey, Paul Inglis, Anthony Koh, Jerry Brown and David Bradley	178(24)
6.	<i>Northwestern Ontario Log Hauling</i> P. Dudka and W. Raney	89(25)
7.	<i>General Freight Service to Rural Manitoba: The Pivotal Role of Beer</i> Barry E. Prentice	105(25)
8.	<i>Border Truck Movement Characteristics, Ontario, 1988</i> J. Gorys, Robert Tardif, Gordon Ripley and Greg Little	213(27)
9.	<i>A Profile of the Ontario Private Trucking Industry</i> G. Little	57(28)
10.	<i>Highway Costs and Revenues in Québec: Evidence and Analysis</i> Michel Boucher	507(31)
11.	<i>Manitoba-Related Trucking in the Mid-Country Corridor</i> Jeannette Montufar and Alan Clayton	510(32)
12.	<i>Recent Estimates of Truck Travel in Ontario</i> Joseph Jones and Greg Little	309(32)
13.	<i>Value of Goods Transported By Truck In Ontario</i> Rob Tardif	243(33)
14.	<i>Facteurs de compétitivité et stratégies des transporteurs routiers au Québec</i> Yvon Bigras et Jacques Roy	1(34)
15.	<i>Regional and Extra-Regional Highway Traffic in Atlantic Canada: A Review and Preliminary Model</i> J. Christie	556(35)
16.	<i>Trucking in Canadian Cities: Planning for the Future</i>	



	Clarence G. Woudsma	597(36)
17.	<i>The Lower Mainland (Vancouver) Truck Freight Study</i> D. Bickel, G. Chow, B. Clement, J. Mills, and J. Wang	308(38)
18.	<i>Un portrait du marché du travail des conducteurs dans le secteur du transport routier de marchandises au Québec</i> Yvon Bigras and Guy Normandeau	55(40)

### Road Transportation Tolls and User Costs

1.	<i>Highway Cost Recovery and Intercity Trucking</i> P.M. Bunting	281(18)
2.	<i>Structure of Road-User Taxes for Large Commercial Trucks in Canada</i> Fred Nix	506(21)
3.	<i>Benefit Cost Analysis of a Toll Highway: British Columbia's Coquihalla</i> W. G. Waters and Shane J. Meyers	494(22)
4.	<i>Should Access to Freeways be Metered?</i> Sam Yagar	514(22)
5.	<i>Road-User Costs: Report on Exploratory Research</i> Fred Nix	314(24)
6.	<i>Road Cost Recovery Issues in Australia</i> George Docwra and Garland Chow	333(24)
7.	<i>Highway User Charges: Are Truckers Paying their Way?</i> D. Toms	111(26)
8.	<i>Public Policy Considerations in the Adoption of User Pay Highway Financing</i> K. Rockerbie	478(28)
9.	<i>British Columbia Road-User Unit Costs</i> Peter Bein, Ted Miller and W. G. Waters II	714(29)
10.	<i>Balancing Sufficiency, Efficiency, Simplicity and Equity: Theory and Practice of Road User Charges</i> Jan Johnson	548(29)
11.	<i>User Pay Transportation: Full Costs and Pricing Policy Implications</i> Neal A. Irwin, Lee Sims and Joseph Jones	407(31)
12.	<i>Angus L. MacDonald Bridge - Third Lane Project</i> M. Deveau, J. Eppell, D. O'Halloran and S. Eisan	584(35)
13.	<i>Planning, Operations and Maintenance of Toll Road Systems</i> Ata M. Khan and Mohammad R. Tayyaran	812(36)
14.	<i>User Charges and Cost Recovery: The State of Idaho/American Trucking Association Case</i> James R. Jones and Selahattin Bekmez	828(36)
15.	<i>Roads as a Public Good: Attitudes and Approaches in North America</i> Mark Ojah and Barry E. Prentice	118(37)
16.	<i>Toll Roads in Canada</i> Fred P. Nix	134(37)

### Roads

1.	<i>RTAC Roadway Infrastructure Study</i> Brian E. Hicks	526(23)
2.	<i>A Feasibility Study of Developing the Edmonton Southwest Ring Road as a Public-Private Partnership Project</i> Vincent Wu, Alan Brownlee and Dale Dowell	358(30)
3.	<i>Road Costs and Marginal Cost Pricing</i> Michel Boucher and Fred Nix	373(30)
4.	<i>Evaluation of the New Jersey I-80 HOV Lane</i> Nicholas C. Antoniou, Hong Lin and Louis J. Pignataro	222(32)
5.	<i>A Proposed Framework for Optimized Road Maintenance</i> Curtis F. Berthlot	799(32)
6.	<i>Pavement Deterioration and Truck Loads in Winnipeg</i> Mohammed M. Alam, Alan M. Clayton and Fred P. Nix	661(32)
7.	<i>Guidelines to Consolidate Low Volume Roads: A Case Study Approach</i> Kiel Ova and Jill Hough	680(34)

8.	<i>Towards Optimal Rural Road Abandonment and Upgrade Strategies for Saskatchewan</i> P. Christensen and G. Sparks	88(35)
9.	<i>Travel Management on an Arterial Roadway</i> R. Raub	570(35)
10.	<i>Roads a Decade After the Royal Commission</i> F. Nix	680(35)
11.	<i>Addressing Infrastructure Maintenance Issues Through Management Innovations</i> Mohammad Tayyaran and Ata M. Khan	496(36)
12.	<i>Modeling the Rationalization of Rural Road Networks: The Case of Saskatchewan</i> Paul Christensen, James Nolan and Gordon Sparks	797(36)
13.	<i>Tender Evaluation - - Quality-Price Trade-Off Method</i> Gordon A. Sparks, Paul Christensen and Curtis F. Berthelot	465(36)
14.	<i>Alternate Methodology for Conducting Economic Feasibility Studies of New Road Projects</i> Frank Wilson and Alemayehu Ambo	457(37)
15.	<i>A framework for winter road maintenance optimisation</i> Mathieu Trudel	144(40)
16.	<i>National Road Network (NRN) (Canada's digital road centreline framework data)</i> Marcel Sabourin	540(40)
17.	<i>Developing a GIS-based detailed traffic simulation model for the Montreal region: opportunities and challenges</i> Timothy Spurr and Murtaza Haider	571(40)
18.	<i>Trucking Industry's Perspective on Highway and Street Improvement Needs</i> M. Hassan, R. McGregor, P. Kilburn and R. Hastings	136(43)
19.	<i>Sensitivity Analysis of AADT Estimation Accuracy Based on Partial and Imputed PTC Data</i> M. Zhong, S. C. Sharma, S. Gadidasu and S. Delta	328(43)
20.	<i>A Geographic Information Systems Approach to Estimating Delivered Cost of Energy Feedstocks</i> H. Khachatryan, E. Jessup and K. Casavant	418(43)
21.	<i>Estimating Traffic Volumes for Low-Class Roads Using Travel Demand Modeling</i> B. Hanson	670(43)
22.	<i>Road pricing, public transport and market structure</i> Alex Anas and Robin Lindsey	552(45)

## Safety

1.	<i>Schedule Tightness and Work Hours of Long-Distance Tractor-Trailer Drivers in the United States</i> Richard Beilock	519(29)
2.	<i>Interaction Between Extended Duty Hours and Circadian Rhythms: Consequent Effects on Long Haul Truck Driver Alertness and Performance</i> Bill Brown	532(29)
3.	<i>Truck Safety and Safety Regulations</i> Fred Nix	396(36)
4.	<i>Prediction of Freeway Crash Potential for Real-Time Crash Prevention</i> Chris Lee	642(39)
5.	<i>Comparing highway speed consistency measures using analytical method</i> Peter (Young-Jin) Park	85(40)
6.	<i>Estimation of vehicle-to-vehicle accident risk at signalized intersections</i> Dewan Masud Karim	100(40)
7.	<i>Severity of Two-Vehicle Crashes in Singapore</i> Shakil Mohammad Rifaat, Dr. Richard Tay, and Chin Hoong Chor	277(42)
8.	<i>Analysis of Pedestrian Safety on Five Major Arterial Roads in Dhaka, Bangladesh</i> Upal Barua, Richard Tay, Md. Mazhural Hoque and Md. Sha Al Mamun	402(42)
9.	<i>Roadside Memorial Policy to Improve Road Safety</i> Anthony Churchill and Dr. Richard Tay	817(42)
10.	<i>Modeling of Lane Changing Decision for Drivers in Heterogeneous Traffic Operation Using Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Interface System (Anfis)</i> Sudipta Sarkar and Dr. Md. Shamsul Hoque	303(42)
11.	<i>Grid or Limited Access Roads: Effects of Street Pattern on Road Crashes</i> S. M. Rifaat and R. Tay	404(43)
12.	<i>The Large Truck Crash Causation Study</i> R. Craft	509(43)

## Transborder

1. *Transborder Trucking Flows and Trends*  
Garland Chow 40(21)
2. *A Survey of the Transborder Trucking Industry*  
Lorraine Clavel 43(21)
3. *Transborder Trucking Between Ontario and the U.S.: An Assessment of Recent Trends*  
Adil Cubukgil 582(22)
4. *Managing the Canada - United States Transportation Relationship*  
Terrence J. Cormier 604(22)
5. *Transborder Trucking: Institutional Barriers to Canada - U.S. Trade of Agriculture Goods*  
Barry E. Prentice and Marvin D. Hilderbrand 578(23)
6. *Transborder Trucking: Evaluation of Trucking Procedures*  
Theodore C. Alex, Fred Nix and Kathy C. Klinger 593(23)
7. *Trucking in a Borderless Market: A Profile of the Canadian Trucking Industry, 1988 to 1994*  
Fred Barzyk 24(31)
8. *Truck Traffic Between Canada and the United States*  
Fred P. Nix, John R. Billing and Michèle Delaquis 150(32)
9. *The Rapid Infiltration of the Canadian and United States Highway Transportation Marketplace by Roundabouts as a Transportation Revolution for Urban Areas*  
Tony Redington 262(38)
10. *Effects of Freight Border Crossing Process Changes in the Competitiveness of the U.S.A. - Mexico Border*  
Juan Carlos Villa 73(41)

## Truck Load

1. *Success Strategies for Truckload Carriers*  
Darcy B. Toms 66(27)

## Trucking Under FTA and NAFTA

1. *Le Transport Routier des Marchandises dans un Nouveau Contexte: Un Etat de la Situation*  
Manon Arcand, Jacques Picard and Jacques Roy 135(25)
2. *Impact of Canada-US Free Trade Agreement on the Canadian Refrigerated Trucking Industry*  
B.E. Prentice, E. Bruning and D. Benell 485(26)
3. *NAFTA and Truck Configurations: A Framework for Assessments*  
Amiy Varma and Nabil Suleiman 647(31)
4. *Identifying Needed Transportation Investment, by Corridor, to Support NAFTA Trade Flows in Washington State*  
Ken A. Eriksen and Ken Casavant 662(31)
5. *NAFTA Trade Corridors - The "Unlevel Playing Field" for International Carriers*  
R. Ian Kingham 677(31)
6. *Refrigerated Transport to Mexico: Cold Chain Opportunities and Challenges*  
B. E. Prentice and R. McLachlin 582(43)
7. *Delays and uncertainty in freight movements at Canada-US border crossings*  
William P. Anderson and Andrew Coates 129(45)

## Trucking Regulations

1. *Some Tentative Findings About the Effect of Level of Enforcement on Compliance with Truck Weight Regulations*  
Jon Wyatt and Masood U. Hassan 293(20)
2. *Enforcement of Vehicle Mass and Dimension Regulations*  
B. G. Bisson and F. R. Wilson 465(22)
3. *Promoting Motor Carrier Safety and Fitness in Saskatchewan*  
David K. Stewart 439(22)
4. *Hours of Service Regulation for the Trucking Industry: A Review of the Issues*  
Blair H. Gough and Penny A. Thomas 448(22)

5.	<i>A Game Theory Approach to Truck Weight Regulation Enforcement</i> Marvin D. Hildebrand and Barry E. Prentice	43(24)
6.	<i>The 1988 Agreement on Truck Weight and Dimension Regulations</i> F.P. Nix	318(28)
7.	<i>The Stability/Efficiency Regulatory Trade-off: Policy Implications for For-hire Trucking</i> Barry Prentice	494(29)
8.	<i>Performance-Based Truck Weight and Dimension Regulations</i> Fred P. Nix, John R. Billing and Michèle Delaquis	893(31)
9.	<i>Challenges to Using Performance Criteria as a Basis for Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations</i> C. Borbely, G. Gilks and J. Pearson	28(35)
10.	<i>Effectiveness of Part III of the Canadian Labour Code on the Trucking Industry - the Employee Perspective</i> R. Weston and G. Chow	150(43)

## **Vehicles**

1.	<i>Increasing Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight on Secondary Highways</i> G.A. Sparks R. Coururier and A.M. Clayton	271(18)
2.	<i>Rationale for Increasing Truck Gross and Axle Weights</i> J. J. Wyatt, M.U. Hassan and R.P. Coururier	519(21)
3.	<i>Impacts of Changes in Vehicles Mass and Dimension on Trucking Activity in the Atlantic Provinces</i> D. C. Good and B.G. Bisson	673(21)
4.	<i>Productivity Implication of Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations in the Transportation of Petroleum Products</i> Gordon A. Sparks and Russel D. Neudorf	339(22)
5.	<i>Longer Combination Vehicles in Québec and Ontario</i> F.P. Nix and M. Boucher	311(23)
6.	<i>Aspects of Overweight Trucking in Manitoba</i> A. Clayton and R. Girling	57(24)
7.	<i>Enforcement and Overweight</i> A. Clayton, F. Nix and E. Fekpe	298(27)
8.	<i>Economic Impact of Introducing Longer Trailers in Ontario</i> Jan Bowland and R. Friend	508(29)
9.	<i>Impact du programme de subventions au transport de marchandises dans la région de l'Atlantique sur les taux de transport routier</i> Raynald Ouellet	164(30)
10.	<i>Long Combination Vehicle Operations in Canada</i> Fred Nix and Michèle Delaquis	668(30)
11.	<i>Fleet Mix Changes of 5 and 6 Axle Tractor Semitrailers</i> Edward Fekpe	179(30)
12.	<i>Assessing Non-Conforming Vehicles for Net Transport and Safety Benefit</i> John Woodroffe, Douglas Johnson, John Palmer and David Smith	869(31)
13.	<i>Power Failure - An Examination Into the Political Economy of the Electric Vehicle</i> Daniel Schwartz	768(32)
14.	<i>Potential demand for household alternative fuelled vehicles in Hamilton, Canada:</i> Dimitris Potoglou and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou	647(40)
15.	<i>Hydrogen hybrid internal combustion engine bus demonstration</i> Allister Hickson and Christy Sokol	662(40)
16.	<i>Hydrogen Hybrid Internal Combustion Engine Bus Demonstration: Customer Acceptance Study</i> Allister Hickson and Sharon Cohen	598(41)
17.	<i>Estimating the Financial Cost of Light Road Vehicles in Canada</i> Ana Julia Yanes Faya and Nathalie Olds	769(42)

## **Marine Transportation**

### **Cargo Diversion**

1. *Northern American Cargo Diversion: A New Perspective*

	Michel Archambault	836(20)
2.	<i>Canadian International Marine Cargo Flows: A Profile of Transshipments Through U.S. Ports 1989 - 1991</i> K. Wardlow and D. Dahm	231(28)
3.	<i>An Analysis of Marine-Rail Intermodal Commodity Flows in Canada 1984 - 1990</i> M. Cloutier	246(28)

### Flag of Convenience Carriers

1.	<i>A Ship's Flag - Who Cares?</i> John L. Eyre	153(23)
----	---	---------

### Marine Competition

1.	<i>An Assessment of Carrier Marketing Strategies Through Exporter Survey</i> Mary R. Brooks	211(18)
2.	<i>In Place of Ocean Bills of Lading: New Shipping Contracts for a Changed Shipping Industry</i> Huge M. Kindred	138(23)
3.	<i>The Ports of Seattle and Vancouver: Some Competitive Differences</i> David M. Dahm	331(27)
4.	<i>Canadian Ports: An Alternative Approach</i> M. C. Ircha	469(27)
5.	<i>Changes in the Fleet Characteristics of Canadian International Cargo Shipping, 1980-1990: An Application of Correspondence Analysis and Hierarchical Clustering</i> Marcia Santiago	481(27)
6.	<i>International Competitiveness - Assessing and Exploiting Competitive Advantage by Ocean Container Carriers</i> Mary R. Brooks	343(27)
7.	<i>The Relative Competitive Position of the Port of Prince Rupert</i> Eugene Ludwick	96(31)
8.	<i>Un dervice maritime roulier sur le Saint-Laurent</i> Réjean Leclerc	280(31)
9.	<i>The Influence of the Sepetiba Port Complex on Brazilian Competitiveness in the International Grain Market</i> Lieut. Col. Luis A. Silveira Lopes and Paulo C. Barroso Magaihaes	107(31)
10.	<i>Shipment of Grain to Mexico: Sea Routes vs. The Mid-Continent Corridor</i> Dr. Barry E. Prentice	370(32)
11.	<i>Canada's East Coast Container Ports, Do They Compete With or Complement One Another In The Race For North American Container Traffic?</i> Doug O'Keefe	154(33)
12.	<i>A Time For Change - An Internationally Competitive Canadian Flag? Pragmatic Reform of The Canada Shipping Act Is The Answer</i> Jonathan Seymour	170(33)
13.	<i>Changes in Marine Technology Impact on Canadian Ports</i> M. Ircha	43(35)
14.	<i>Economic Issues in Marine Pilotage (1972-1997)</i> J. Monteiro	58(35)
15.	<i>Vertical Integration in Liner Shipping: Strategy and Status</i> Trevor D. Heaver	292(36)
16.	<i>An Assessment of North American Cabotage Laws: The Carriage of Goods in Containers</i> Erica Vido and Jake Kosior	325(36)
17.	<i>The Evolution of the Deep-Sea Fleet that Supports Canada's International Trade</i> Doug O'Keefe	397(37)
18.	<i>Liberaliser pour augmenter la competitivité du cabotage: les cas de l'Australie et de la Nouvelle-Zéland</i> Emmanuel Guy	30(41)
19.	<i>De la concurrence à la complémentarité ou du cabotage au transport maritime sure courte distance: L'intermodalité comme moteur de changement</i> Jean-Francois Pelletier	45(41)

20. *L'optimisation des transits des navires marchands par l'utilisation des courants de marée*  
Alain Richard 359(41)
21. *The Reforms in Marine Pilotage - Have They Succeeded?*  
B. Atkinson and J. Monteiro 463(43)
22. *Perspective on Ship Acquisition in Canada*  
J. Pelletier and Y. Alix 494(43)
23. *Cabotage - Are We Ready? How Is it Dealt with in Various Sectors of Transportation in Canada?*  
Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson 596(44)

### **Marine Liability Regulation**

1. *Liability and Efficacy in Marine Transportation: Impacts of the New Carriage of Goods by Water Act*  
Hugh Kindred 276(29)

### **Marine Terminal Operators**

1. *Marine container terminal operators: the extent of competition*  
Darryl Anderson and Joseph Monteiro 519(45)

### **Navigational Techniques in Ice**

1. *The Development of New Marine Navigational Techniques in Ice: Implications for Expansion of the Canadian Arctic Tradition Season*  
A. R. Sneyd and M.P. Luce 518(19)
2. *The Feasibility of Submarine Transportation of Arctic Resources*  
David Molyneux 48(22)

### **Privatization**

1. *Maritime Privatization*  
John L. Eyre and Dimitri Plionis 124(24)

### **Ports**

1. *Changing Hinterlands for Eastern Canadian Container Ports: 1978-1981*  
Murray G. Brown and Mary R. Brooks 221(18)
2. *Port State Control: Developing a Canadian Position*  
Mary Brooks and Wade Elliott 186(22)
3. *Measuring Canada Ports's Costs: Lessons From the U.S. Experience*  
Michael D. Bradley and Alan M. Robinson 492(23)
4. *Port Economic Impact Studies: An Examination*  
John Cowan and Mary Brooks 400(30)
5. *Port Impact Studies - Fact or Fiction*  
John Eyre 414(30)
6. *Commercialisation and Canadian Ports: Are They Ready?*  
Michael Ircha 714(30)
7. *The Role of Churchill, Manitoba, in the Resupply Operations to Arctic Communities*  
Jodi L. Gilmore 31(22)
8. *Analyse comparative des ports de Montréal et de Baltimore*  
Yannick Unvoas and Brian Slack 523(31)
9. *Restructuring Canadian Ports: Prospects and Problems*  
Michael C. Ircha 539(31)
10. *A Bidding System For Port Pricing Optimization*  
Jia-Ming Cao, Henry Fan and Soi-Hoi Lam 185(33)
11. *Canadian Ports Legislation - Does One Size Fit All?*  
Jonathan Seymour 616(33)
12. *External Challenges Facing Canadian Ports: The Case for Reform*  
Michael Ircha & Jeff Wood 393(34)

13.	<i>The Future for Canada-U.S. Container Port Rivalries</i> Doug O'Keefe	309(36)
14.	<i>Commercial Ports and Urban Activities: Conflicting Perspectives</i> Michael Ircha	287(37)
15.	<i>Canada-U.S. Container Port Rivalries: Reprise</i> Doug O'Keefe	17(38)
16.	<i>Liner Shipping Strategy Selection: Lessons for Canadian Container Ports?</i> Darryl Anderson	32(38)
17.	<i>Midstream opportunities and challenges for Canada's west coast ports</i> Darryl Anderson	417(40)
18.	<i>Canadian and US ports, port competition and cargo diversion</i> Joseph Monteiro	432(40)
19.	<i>Ship traffic simulation in the port of a developing country: Evidence from Nigeria</i> Mobolaji S. Stephens and Innocent C. Ogwude	703(40)
20.	<i>A Vancouver Port Rail Authority – Is it Time?</i> Monica Blaney	613(41)
21.	<i>A Profile of the Port Drayage Sector in B.C.'s Lower Mainland</i> Philip Davies	747(41)
22.	<i>Inland Ports Today</i> Frederick Petrie	521(42)
23.	<i>The Economic Impact and Logistics of the Port of Anchorage</i> Dr. Darren Prokop	372(42)
24.	<i>Opportunities and Challenges Facing Canadian Ports</i> M. C. Ircha	612(43)
25.	<i>Potential Options for Improving the Distribution of Asian Sourced Retail Freight Arriving Through the Port of Halifax</i> J. Christie and M. Gunter	642(43)

## Rates

1.	<i>Freight Rate Stability and Resource Allocation in Liner Shipping</i> J.E. Davies	201(18)
2.	<i>Economic Analysis of Liner Shipping Intermodal Services and Ratesetting Practices</i> Michel Archambault	596(21)
3.	<i>The Determinants of Shipping Rates: A North Atlantic Case Study</i> Mary Brooks	303(29)

## Shipping Conference Legislation and Conferences

1.	<i>Shipping Conference Exemption Act, 1987: The Review</i> Karen Hecks	671(23)
2.	<i>Conference Legislation - Emerging Developments, Trends And A Few Major Issues</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	286(33)
3.	<i>Structure of Liner Markets &amp; Effect of Conference Rates on Canadian Overseas Trade</i> Vivian Wei	660(21)
4.	<i>The Shipping Conference Exemption Act: A Step Towards the US Reforms - But Are We Moving in the Right Direction?</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	302(37)
5.	<i>Leading the Way – European Commission Proposes Repeal of Liner Shipping Conferences Exemption</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	357(42)

## Shipping Containers

1.	<i>Strategic Alliances Versus Ownership in the Container Transport Industry: An Exploration of the Issues</i> Mary R. Brooks and Robert G. Blunden	1(25)
2.	<i>Oversized Containers: Their Impact on Atlantic Canada's Transportation System</i> D. B. MacKenzie and M.C. Ircha	14(25)

3.	<i>Potential Impact on Canada of New Container Standards</i> Fred. P. Nix	29(25)
4.	<i>Une Face Cachée de la Révolution du Conteneur</i> Rouchami Rachid Raffa	366(27)
5.	<i>Progrès technologiques en matière de conteneurisation</i> Rachid Raffa	13(29)
6.	<i>Manitoba's Marine Container Traffic: Trends and Developments in the 1990s</i> Michael Butt and Jill Ogston	553(34)
7.	<i>The Logistics and Economics of Manitoba's Marine Container Traffic</i> Jake Kosior and Linda Christian	778(34)
8.	<i>Vers une nouvelle approche méthodologique pour le phénomène de la conteneurisation des marchandises au Canada</i> Jean François Pelletier and Yann Alix	326(39)
9.	<i>Le transport fluvial des marchandises conteneurisées: les facteurs transposables d'une réussite sur le St-Laurent? Expérience de CMA-CGM avec le River Shuttle sur le Rhône en France</i> Yann Alix et Jean-François Pelletier	58(41)
10.	<i>Smart Containers and the Public Goods Approach to Supply Chain Security</i> Darren Prokop	448(41)
11.	<i>The Use of Containers in Canada</i> James Frost	20(41)

### Shipping Cargo Consolidation/Pooling

1.	<i>Canada-Caribbean Cargo Consolidation</i> M.C. Ircha and J.S. Christie	205(25)
2.	<i>Impact of Pooling on Port Throughput and Customer Service Levels at the Port of Vancouver</i> Bob Niemi, Jane Zheng and Charray Dutka	485(34)
3.	<i>Domestic Marine Transportation of Logs on Canada's West Coast</i> Philip Davies	48(38)

### Ship Cruise

1.	<i>The Design of an Optimal Cruise Ship Schedule</i> Gordon C. Shaw	203(22)
2.	<i>Canadian Cruise Ship Industry</i> Joseph Monteiro and Sofia Civettini	761(41)

### Shipping International

1.	<i>The Economics of Canadian Merchant Marine Within a Quasi-Competitive International Environment</i> R.A. French	19-1(18)
2.	<i>Canadian Maritime Policy Amidst Growing Protectionism in International Shipping: A Shipper's Perspective</i> G. E. Bennett and W. P. Levelton	538(20)
3.	<i>Stop the Invasion! An Analysis of the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ship's Ballast Water and Sediments and Canada's Ballast Water Control and Management Regulations</i> W. Cahill	655(43)
4.	<i>Cool cargoes, reefers and refrigerated shipping</i> Joseph Monteiro and Darryl Anderson	112(45)
5.	<i>Containers, container shipping, trends and implications</i> Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson	472(45)



## Shipping General Issues

1. *The Measure of Vessel Utilization: Its Implications for Fleet Requirements*  
Gordon C. Shaw 547(21)
2. *Maritime Impact Studies: A Different Game*  
John L. Eyre 134(22)
3. *A Model for an Integrated Marine/Trade Statistical System*  
Emile Di Sanza 169(22)
4. *Marine Cost Recovery: An International Perspective*  
Mary R. Brooks 516(23)
5. *Navigation and Communications for All Transportation Modes*  
Bill Law and Joe Tsai 285(23)
6. *Le système de prévisions de mouvements de navire*  
Jean-Pierre Roy 295(23)
7. *Current Issues in European Shipping*  
M.R. Brooks and K.J. Button 338(26)
8. *Education and Training for a Competitive Marine Transportation World*  
Wayne Norman 355(27)
9. *Yield Management: A Phenomena of the 1980s and 1990s*  
M. Brooks and K. Button 218(28)
10. *"User Pay-User Say" and Marine Cost Recovery in Canada -Opening Pandora's Box:  
Evolution of the Coast Guard's Marine Navigation Services Fee*  
D. Napier, Thompson and Frederick 117(34)
11. *A Time Series Analysis of Vessel Traffic Service Utilization*  
Louis A. Le Blanc and Nicholas A. Beadles 698(36)
12. *The Past as Prologue: Alaska as a Crucible in North American Maritime History*  
D. Prokop 627(43)
13. *Places of refuge for ships in need of assistance in Canada: Policy lessons from other Maritime nations*  
Philip John, James S. Christie and Michael C. 316 (45)
14. *Maritime industries - are they becoming more concentrated?*  
Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson 695(45)

## Shipping Policy

1. *Shipping and Government - A Difficult Marriage*  
John L. Eyre 384(32)
2. *Quo Vadis Deregulation? Lessons from the Marine Sector*  
Paul D. Earl 479(39)
3. *The Effect of the Darling Report on Canadian Coastal Trade Legislation*  
Trevor R. Hanson 627(39)
4. *The Canadian shipbuilding industry, world market distorting practices and mechanisms to deal with it*  
Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Keith Dawson 400(40)
5. *Towards a Canadian Policy on Places of Refuge for Ships in Need of Assistance*  
Philip John 372(41)

## Shipping and Subsidies

1. *Shipping, Deception and Politics*  
John L. Eyre 500(20)
2. *Ownership and Control in Shipping: Problems in Developing Nations*  
Mary R. Brooks 514(20)
3. *Coastal Gateways: Costs and Subsidies on British Columbia Coastal Ferry Routes*  
W. G. Waters II, James Evans and Joan Caravan 293(31)
4. *Adrift! - Subsidies, Economic Benefits and the Impasse in Policy Reform for B.C. Ferries*  
W. G. Waters II 408(34)

## Short Sea Shipping

1. *Integrating short sea shipping to supply chains : the performance of the coastal trading license system*  
Emmanuel Guy and Frédéric Lapointe 222(44)
2. *Short Sea Developments in Europe: Lessons for Canada*  
Mary R. Brooks and James D. Frost 235(44)
3. *Short sea shipping in Canada: Lessons learned and research model for the development of new services*  
Marc-André Roy and Peter Harrison 331(45)
4. *Short sea shipping in Canada: regulatory and policy issues*  
Riad Mustafa, Ming Zhong and Michael Ircha 346(45)

## St. Lawrence Seaway and the Great Lakes

1. *The Seaway Economic Planning System - Computer Model Program (SEPS-CMP) 'An Essential Planning Tool'*  
H. Ghonima 540(19)
2. *The Future of the Seaway Traffic and its Role in the Economy of the Great Lakes-Seaway Region*  
Hazem Ghonima 401(20)
3. *The St. Lawrence Seaway Competitiveness*  
Hazem Ghonima 257(21)
4. *Canadian Great Lakes Shipping: Problems and Trends*  
Peter Yee 272(21)
5. *The Great Lakes/Seaway System: An Examination of the Organization of the 'System'*  
David Hinks 621(22)
6. *Transportation Rates and Seaway Competitiveness for Moving Canadian Grain*  
Hazem Ghonima 406(23)
7. *Transportation Rates and Seaway Competitiveness for Exporting U.S. Grain*  
Hazem Ghonima 523(24)
8. *A Review of the Regulatory, Competitive and Institutional Situation Facing Transportation in the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway*  
A. Kibedi, D. Hackston, and R. Lake 27(26)
9. *The St. Lawrence Seaway: Causes of its Decline and Future Perspectives*  
H. Ghonima 39(26)
10. *Great Lakes Shipping: A Floundering Industry*  
T. J. Brodeur 54(26)
11. *Impact of the Economic and Political Events in Europe and the Soviet Union on Future Grain Exports Through the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway System*  
Hazem Ghonima 309(25)
12. *Changes in World Trade and the Future of the St. Lawrence Seaway*  
D. V. Grier 324(26)
13. *Short sea shipping and the supply chain: a review of cross lake ferry economics and benefits*  
Christopher Wright 186(40)
14. *La durabilité des transports: une chance pour les îles*  
Michel Rombaldi et Xavier Peraldi 388(41)

## Substandard Shipping

1. *The Effect of Port State Control on Substandard Shipping*  
Darryl Anderson 413(37)

## **Rail**

### **Data Issues**

1. *Railway Data Requirements in a Reregulated Environment*  
J. Kruger 186(21)
2. *Timely Railway Data - A Leading Economic Indicator for GDP?*  
Harold Kohn and Yasmin Sheikh 74(34)

### **Freight Issues**

1. *Impact on Canadian Railways and Shippers of Cost-Based Pricing for Railway Freight*  
J.A. Nash 399(21)
2. *Bulk Mineral Commodity Transport Costs in Canada*  
Amin Ebrahim 263(22)
3. *Solid Waste by Rail: A Research Opportunity*  
Robert L. Banks, Crew S. Heimer and Charles H. Banks 364(25)
4. *Transborder Rail Freight Transportation*  
Vivian Wei 125(27)
5. *Re-inventing and Rationalizing the Freight Transportation Policy Role of Government*  
Rod Taylor 196(29)
6. *North/South Trade -- Transportation Trends Between Canada and the Rest of the Americas*  
Michel Cloutier 798(29)
7. *1992 Rail Movements from Canada to the United States*  
Jerry Fruin and Daniel Halbach 826(29)
8. *Rise and Fall of the Cattle Train: History and Location in the Cattle & Cattle Transport Industries in Canada*  
Chris Loly and Barry Prentice 759(30)
9. *Cross-Price Elasticities of Freight Demand: A Dynamic Approach*  
Yuri V. Yevdokimov 653(34)
10. *A Planning Model for the Optimization of Scheduled Freight Traffic*  
Claus Eberhard and Klaus Noekel 516(37)

### **Passenger Issues**

1. *Cost of Rail Passenger Service in Canada: An Examination of Institutional Problems*  
A. Cubukgil and R. M. Soberman 342(19)
2. *Principles of Rail Passenger Cost and Compensation: Sophisticated Costing But What is Missing?*  
S. Penketh 210(23)
3. *Facts, Values and Passenger Trains: Lessons for Policymaking*  
P. M. Bunting 239(25)
4. *Canadian Regional Railway Passenger Services - Was There Ever Any Potential for Financial Improvement?*  
Charles Schwier, Joseph Hones and Alice Pigonal 254(25)
5. *Introducing Honour Self-cancellation of Tickets: Some Strategic Considerations*  
W. B. Jankowski 268(25)
6. *Economic Efficiency of Passenger Railway Systems and Implications for Public Policy*  
Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu 187(27)
7. *Economic Implications of High Speed Rail Service in the Alberta Corridor*  
John A. Hall and S. C. Wirasinghe 433(27)
8. *Employee Citizenship Behavior and Quality of Service in Transportation*  
Len Henriksson 530(27)
9. *Videoconferencing and Work Travel*  
Kenneth Button 538(27)
10. *Demand Model Developments to Assess High Speed Passenger Train Markets on Windsor to Québec City Corridor*  
Deepak Ekbote and Richard Laferrière 598(29)
11. *Le chemin de fer d'intérêt local: Option à considérer pour le transport des voyageurs*  
Louis Doyle 1(30)

12.	<i>Minimizing Via Rail's Dependence on Government</i> Gerry Kolaitis	11(30)
13.	<i>Cooperation in Action: Reinstating Vancouver-Seattle Passenger Rail Service</i> Ann McAlister and Nicholas Vincent	23(30)
14.	<i>VIA Rail's Strategic Plan for Success</i> Gerry Kolaitis	200(31)
15.	<i>The Calgary Diesel LRT/Commuter Rail Experiment</i> Kells Boland	119(32)
16.	<i>Focusing on Growth Through High Quality Service and Innovative Products at Low Cost</i> Gerry Kolaitis	476(32)
17.	<i>Revenue Management at VIA Rail Canada</i> James Berwick and Carole Therrien	70(32)
18.	<i>Two-dimensionally Nested Inventory</i> Peter Borowiak	85(32)
19.	<i>Is There Life After VIA?: Privatising Canada's Passenger Railway</i> Dr. Mark Bunting	89(34)
20.	<i>L'Expérience Japonaise en matière de train à haute vitesse et de diversification commerciale des activités ferroviaires: Un modèle pour le Canada et VIA Rail</i> Richard Leclerc	104(34)
21.	<i>A Consumer Behaviour Approach to a Commuter Train Research Program</i> P. Filiatrault, J. Roy and P. Dorval	256(35)
22.	<i>Travel demand model in railway transportation network, using the vector autocorrelation routine (VAR)</i> Mahmoud Saffarzadeh and Abdolreza Rezaee-Arjroody	687(40)
23.	<i>The First Carrier Choice Survey for the Quebec City-Windsor Corridor: Shipper Preference Suggests Uphill Battle for Increasing Rail Freight Market Share</i> Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haider	128(41)
24.	<i>A New Perspective on High-Speed Rail in the Quebec-Windsor Corridor: Addressing the Distance/Density Debate</i> Julie Tasker-Brown and Judith Patterson	199(41)
25.	<i>Benchmarking performance of intercity passenger rail operations: challenges &amp; strategies</i> Marc-André Roy and Elizabeth Drake	244(45)
26.	<i>Chicago's CREATE Rail Program: A successful public-private partnership</i> Joseph DiJohn and Jillian Tenebrini	784(45)

### **Privatization**

1.	<i>A Model for the Privatization of Rail Passenger Service in Canada</i> R. Soberman and A. Cubukgil	111(24)
----	---	---------

### **Rail and NAFTA**

1.	<i>Rail Transport of Canadian Grain to Mexico: Some Implications of NAFTA</i> Barry Prentice	813(29)
----	---	---------

### **Rail Car Allocation**

1.	<i>Micro-Economics of Freight Car Supply and Demand</i> Douglass W. List, Catherine S. Cook and George F. List	304(24)
2.	<i>Freight Car Fleet Planning as a Competitive Strategy</i> Winston E. Barton	107(27)

### **Rail Deregulation**

1.	<i>Railroad Deregulation: The U.S. Experience</i> C.F. Rockey	745(19)
----	--	---------

2. *Regulatory Reform and Remaining Structural Problems in Canadian Rail Transport*  
Adil Cubukgil 400(25)
3. *International Regulatory Reform of Railways and Other Network Industries: Lessons for Canadian Freight Railways*  
Malcolm Cairns 664(35)
4. *Railways in Canada and the experience with regulatory reform-With emphasis on the competitive provisions*  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson 487(45)

### **Rail Legislation**

1. *Canadian Regulatory Change in the Railway Industry - Solution or Problem?*  
J.W. Telford 386(21)
2. *Railroad Regulation in the Competitiveness Era*  
E. M. Ludwick 391(28)
3. *Implications juridiques du projet de loi fédéral C-101, loi sur les transports au Canada*  
Louis Doyle 187(31)
4. *La Nouvelle Loi sur les Transports: Ses Conséquences sur les chemins de fer d'intérêt local sur et sur la société*  
Louis Doyle 58(32)
5. *A Comparison of the Rail Regulatory Regimes in Canada and the United States*  
Ramaz Samrout, Koby Kobia, Ryan Dallaway, Rakesh Manhas, Tom O'Hearn, Vivek Prakash and Wilfred Wong 670(44)

### **Rail Other Issues**

1. *Estimating Rail Line Capacity and Delay by Computer Simulation*  
M.S. Bronzini and D.B. Clarke 594(19)
2. *Railway Research and Development and the Realities of the 1980's*  
R. A. Shea 741(21)
3. *Loss-Cost Functions for Evaluating Forecasts of Demand for Transportation Rolling Stocks*  
S. K. Goyal and C. S. Bayne 562(21)
4. *Canadian Railway Restructuring: A Discussion Paper*  
Malcolm Cairns and Terry Ganton 60(29)
5. *An Approach to Railroad Capacity and Train Income Management*  
Robert Kelly 758(29)
6. *Railway Taxation in Canada: In Search of a Policy*  
Kirk Rockerbie 163(27)
7. *Demand Model Development to Assess High Speed Passenger Train Markets on Windsor to Québec City Corridor - An Update*  
Dr. Deepak Ekbote and Dr. Richard Laferriere 195(31)
8. *Canadian Railway Service Issues in 2009: An essay 50 years on from the appointment of the MacPherson Commission In Honour of Professor Frederick W. Anderson*  
Trevor D. Heaver 626(44)

### **Rail Performance, Productivity and Competition**

1. *Measuring and Identifying the Causes of Productivity Performances of Class I Railroads*  
R. H. Oum, K.D. Freeman, M.W. Tretheway and W. G. Waters II 743(20)
2. *An Empirical Investigation for Canadian Class I Railways of Both Performance and Industry Cost Structure*  
Roger J. P. Roy and Diane Cofsky 766(20)
3. *The Rail Cost Adjustment Factor: Inflationary Cost Recovery Mechanism*  
Carol E. Lutz 785(20)
4. *Rail Cost Order R-6313: Paragon or Passe?*  
Frank E. Collins and J.B. Best 410(21)
5. *Revenue Cost Comparisons for Alberta Rail Traffic*  
R.C. Bassett and G. M. Rosko 420(21)

6.	<i>Modelling the Effect of Passenger/Freight Interference on Railway Costs</i> Vivian Wei	231(22)
7.	<i>Improving Railroad Productivity: Implications of U.S. Experience for Canadian Railroads</i> Carl D. Martland	325(23)
8.	<i>Adjustment to Price Levels in Regulated Rail Markets: Recent Developments in Canada and the United States</i> W. G. Waters II and Michael W. Tretheway	339(25)
9.	<i>Untied States and Canadian Railway Labour Productivity - Running East to Stand Still</i> Joseph Jones	351(25)
10.	<i>Recent Productivity Trends in Canadian and U.S. Railroads</i> M.W. Tretheway and W. G. Waters II	436(26)
11.	<i>The Effect of Commodity Mix on Yield and Unit Labour Cost in the Railway Sector</i> J. P. Roy	333(28)
12.	<i>Competing in the North American Marketplace - Emerging Trends and Rail Transportation</i> J. M. Bowland	363(28)
13.	<i>La fonction de coût du transport de marchandises sur longue distance en France</i> Michel Beuthe, David Laffineuse and Alain Sayez	76(29)
14.	<i>The Effect of Decreasing Long Run Costs on Fare Structure and Profitability as Applied to High Speed Rail: A Starlight Express Solution</i> John Hall and John Morrall	89(29)
15.	<i>Competition and Cooperation Between Air and Rail Transport: An Analysis of the European Experience</i> Yvon Bigras and Jacques Roy	584(29)
16.	<i>Changing Tracks: A Challenge to Increase Railway Productivity and Competition with Common User Plant</i> Kells Boland	769(29)
17.	<i>Separating Track from Operations: A Look at International Experiences</i> Mary Brooks and Kenneth Button	783(29)
18.	<i>The Economic Importance of Rail Transportation for Selected Industries in Canada</i> Michael Moore, Stephen Long	266(30)
19.	<i>Performance of Class I Railways in Canada and the United States</i> Yasmin Sheikh	448(30)
20.	<i>Long Term Capital Input Trends and Financial Performance Measures for CN and CP Rail</i> Bill Waters II, Michael Tretheway and A.K. Fok	459(30)
21.	<i>Railway Productivity and Innovation Developments at Canadian Pacific Railway</i> Malcolm Cairns	513(34)
22.	<i>Evaluation of the Economic Effects of Train Delays at Canadian National</i> Sacha Veillette and Brian Abbott	529(34)
23.	<i>Probing Railway Operating Ratios</i> K. Boland	347(35)
24.	<i>Rail Freight Competition and Efficiency Gains in Australia</i> Philip Laird	512(36)
25.	<i>The Economic and Environmental Benefits from Vehicle Speed Reduction</i> F.R. Wilson, A.M. Stevens and A. Ambo	530(36)
26.	<i>Clearing the Track: Appraising Railway Perspectives on the Issues of Regulation and Competition in North American Rail Industry</i> William Drew and James Nolan	732(36)
27.	<i>Railway Competition and Continental Consolidation</i> Kells Boland	748(36)
28.	<i>Railway Reform in Australia: Access Regimes, Changes in Ownership and Structural Change</i> Derek Scrafton	761(36)
29.	<i>Rail Access Pricing for Freight: International Practice</i> Malcolm Cairns	777(36)
30.	<i>Responding to the Market Power of Federal Freight Railways</i> François Tougas	344(41)
31.	<i>Productivity, Pricing and Profitability in the Rail Industry: 1995-2004</i> Carl Martland	778(41)
32.	<i>The Interswitching Provision and its History – A Form of Railway Competitive Access-I</i> Joseph Monteiro	808(41)

33. *The Competitive Line Rates / Competitive Connection Rates Provision as a Form of Railway Competitive Access – II*  
Joseph Monteiro 784(42)
34. *CCR – an idea that is premature and founded on a false premise*  
François Tougas 799(42)
35. *Commercial Dispute Resolution between Railways and Shippers in Canada: An Idea Whose Time Has Come?*  
Malcolm Cairns 803(42)
36. *Is the Running Rights Provision As a Form of Railway Competition Dead? Competitive Access - III*  
J. Monteiro 177(43)
37. *Empty Railcar Backhauls from Mexico: Opportunities for Refrigerated Trade*  
Barry E. Prentice and Ron McLachlin 250(44)
38. *Final Offer Arbitration - Does it Provide Shippers with More Competitive Rates?*  
Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson 656(44)

### **Rail Pool Car**

1. *The Pool Car Industry - An Update*  
S. Maniak and J. Magee 393(26)

### **Rail Rates**

1. *Changes in the Farm Truck Fleet as the Result of Adjustments in Rail Freight Rates*  
N.L. Meyer 23(19)
2. *Impact of Shuttle Rates on Local Grain Flows*  
Kimberly Vachal and Kenneth Button 105(37)
3. *Regulatory Efficiency and Equity for Federal Freight Rail Pricing and Service*  
F. Tougas 165(43)

### **Rail Technology**

1. *Advanced Technology in Train Control*  
W. Friesen 10-1(18)
2. *High Speed Rail Projects in North America*  
J. Lukasiewicz 327(19)
3. *The Alberta Container Train*  
F.H. Howard 290(22)
4. *Design Considerations in the Development of Vacuum Insulated Freight Container*  
M.A. Murray, C.M.D. Perry and A. Corneau 103(23)
5. *Prospects for High Speed Rail in Canada*  
J. R. Paquette 1(26)
6. *High Speed Rail and Real World*  
R. M. Soberman 15(26)
7. *The Effect of Engineering and Mechanical Reliability on the Line Haul Performance of a Single Track Railroad*  
Rajesh Dontula and Carl D. Martland 265(27)
8. *Development of Alternative Transportation Technologies: A Focus on Recent Transportation Initiatives*  
Dennin Brasch and Kenneth Casavant 841(29)
9. *Bonanza or Buzzword - Double Stack Dissected*  
F.H. Howard 560(30)
10. *Application of Diesel Rail Car Technology*  
Darrell Richards 841(31)
11. *What If?/Why Not? A Railway Tridea*  
F.H. Howard 418(32)
12. *The Fight Between Technology and Survival: Heavy Cars versus Short Line Railroads?*  
Kenneth L. Casavant, Jerry Lenzi, and Denver Tollive 221(36)

13.	<i>A Preliminary Feasibility Study about High-Speed Rail in Canada</i> Matsatoshi Hatoko	235(36)
14.	<i>Oil Prices and Railway Electrification</i> F. H. Howard	251(36)
15.	<i>Feasibility of Fuel Cell Railway Locomotives</i> Douglas Duncan	473(37)
16.	<i>Identifying Blackspots at Highway - Rail Grade Crossings in Canada</i> Congming Ren, Liping Fu and Frank Saccomanno	168(38)

### **Short Rail Lines, Rail Line Abandonments and Provincial and Regional Lines**

1.	<i>Investment Options Related to Rail Line Rehabilitation</i> G. Sparks	334(20)
2.	<i>Prairie Short Line Railroads: Concept and Practice</i> Robert L. Banks	1(21)
3.	<i>Newfoundland Railway at the Crossroads</i> E. Boone	90(22)
4.	<i>Short Line Rail Labour Costs</i> Denver D. Tolliver and Frank J. Dooley	1(23)
5.	<i>Contemporary Costing and Service on a Short Line Railroad</i> Charles J. Lapp	16(23)
6.	<i>Rational For Regional Railroads in the Northern United States</i> Ken Casavant, Gene Griffen and Jerry Lenzi	26(23)
7.	<i>The Western Grain Transportation Act, The National Transportation Act, and Public Choice Theory: Can the Value of Western Branch Lines be Determined?</i> Paul D. Earl	164(23)
8.	<i>Rationalization of the Prairie Rail Network: A CP Rail Perspective</i> R. D. Moneypenny	180(23)
9.	<i>The British Columbia Railway and Economic Development in British Columbia</i> John M. Munro	537(23)
10.	<i>The Application of Public Choice Theory to Rail Line Abandonment</i> A. G. Wilson and D. M. Ostrowski	292(25)
11.	<i>Challenge Resulting from the Acquisition of Abandoned Branch Lines</i> L. Doyle	244(26)
12.	<i>Grain Transportation Agency - Projected Cost Reductions and Efficiencies Through Abandonment of Selected Rail Segments</i> Tami Reynolds	33(27)
13.	<i>Maintaining the Rural Road Infrastructure or the Branch Line Problem Revisited</i> J. Fruin and D. Halbach	71(28)
14.	<i>Incremental Road Costs due to Prairie Branchline Abandonment: A Literature Review</i> R. Girling	86(28)
15.	<i>Les chemins de fer d'intérêt local ont-ils un avenir au Canada?</i> L. Doyle	100(28)
16.	<i>A Study of Rail Line Viability and Density</i> K. L. McGown	348(28)
17.	<i>Canadian Federalism: A Major Policy Constraint on the Development of Railway Shortlining in Canada</i> Henry Ropertz	376(29)
18.	<i>Regulation of Local and Regional Railroads: A National Survey of Perspectives and Practice</i> Eric Jessup and Ken Casavant	384(29)
19.	<i>Economic and Financial Aspects of Buying and Operating Short Line Railways in Canada</i> Robert Friend and Michael Moore	283(30)
20.	<i>Re-examining Government Policies with Respect to Short Line Railways</i> Ann Missetich	300(30)
21.	<i>An Overview of the Short Line and Regional Railroad Industry in the United States</i> Andrew Jennings	734(31)
22.	<i>Characteristics of U.S. Grain Short-Line Railroads: Implications for the Prairie Provinces</i> Denver Tolliver, John Bitzan and Trent Byberg	749(31)
23.	<i>Analysis and Transfer of Commodity-Specific Shortlines in Western Canada - Case Study: CN Avonlea Subdivision</i>	



	Stephen D. Granata and K.L. McGown	401(32)
24.	<i>Evolution of Provincial Jurisdiction Railways</i> E.M. Ludwick	264(26)
25.	<i>Measuring the Impact of Branch Line Abandonment</i> Mohammad Khakbazan, Richard Gray and James Nolan	470(34)
26.	<i>The Future of Prairie Branchlines and Short Line Railways</i> R. Grant and D. Fahlman	356(35)
27.	<i>The Application of Option Modeling to Rail Abandonment Policy Decisions in Canada</i> Stephen M. Law, Alexandra E. Mackay and James F. Nolan	94(37)
28.	<i>CPR Branch Line Discontinuance - Historical Perspective and Current Realities</i> John Nash and Paul Clegg	153(38)
29.	<i>Short Lines and Regional Railways: Competitor or Feeder?</i> Joseph Monteiro	109(41)
30.	<i>Australian freight railways and commodity exports</i> Philip Laird	641(44)
31.	<i>Investigating the social benefits of short line freight railways in Canada</i> Robert McKinstry and Fares Bounajm	711(45)

## **Multimodal Transportation**

### **Multimodal Competition**

1.	<i>Intermodal Surface Passenger Competition and Coordination in Southern Ontario 1983</i> D. M. Cape	302(19)
2.	<i>Motor Carrier and Railway Competition Between Canada and the United States</i> John Heads	1(27)
3.	<i>Compact Port Clusters and Intermodal Efficiency</i> Philip Davies	492(42)
4.	<i>A System of Intermodal Transportation and an Approach Multicriteria</i> Ash Gül Öncel et Josselin Harp	536(42)

### **Multimodal General**

1.	<i>Multimodal Ownership and Internodality</i> J. Gratwick and M. Kirby	397(19)
2.	<i>Understanding the Role of Intermodal Trailer on Flat Car (T.O.F.C.) Service in Canada</i> Lloyd L. Ash, Charles Schwier and Barry Gardiner	585(21)
3.	<i>The Canadian Landbridge</i> Rejean LeClerc	609(21)
4.	<i>Intermodal Transport and Vertical Integration</i> Michel Archambault	146(22)
5.	<i>L'intermodalisme et L'acheminement des Trafics Maritimes de Lignes Régulières</i> Michel Archambault	123(23)
6.	<i>Multi-Modal Freight Forecasting</i> Garry Tulipan	174(25)
7.	<i>Shifts and Trends in Multimodal Traffic Flows</i> S. Mozes and C. Walsh	188(25)
8.	<i>Productivity and Intermodal Cost Allocation System</i> H. Hide and S. Sherman	202(26)
9.	<i>Le système d'évaluation des cadres dirigeants dans l'entreprise et le choix intermodal de transport</i> Jacques Picard	105(29)
10.	<i>Étude comparative des modes de transport pour l'approvisionnement en hydrocarbures de la région du Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean</i> Réjean Leclerc and Michel Dignard	729(30)
11.	<i>Muddling Through the Maze of Liability for Multimodal Mishaps</i> Hugh Kindred	315(30)
12.	<i>Canadian Traffic Through West Coast Container Ports</i>	

	Jack Kosior and John Head	574(30)
13.	<i>External Costs of Truck and Train</i> Darrell Richards	531(30)
14.	<i>Impacts of the Modern Roundabout on North American Traffic Circulation, Modal Choice, Sustainable Development and Land Use</i> Tony Redington	441(34)
15.	<i>"Moving From Theory To Practice" The Combi-Road and Unitised Transport per Pipeline in The Netherlands as a strategy to increase transportation capacity and reduce environmental degradation</i> Roger Flinterman and Hans van Ham	456(34)
16.	<i>Intermodal Freight Transport - A Provincial Analysis</i> F. Wilson and R. Brander	694(35)
17.	<i>The Potential for Modal Shift: Contestable Truck Traffic</i> C. Kim and T. Ganton	710(35)
18.	<i>Importance of Intermodal Connectivity and Bottleneck Elimination</i> Barry Prentice	183(38)
19.	<i>Intermodal Transport in Canada</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	198(38)
20.	<i>Addressing the Potential for Increased Intermodal Freight Movements Through Canada-US Border Crossings</i> W. P. Anderson	597(43)

### **Multimodal Policy**

1.	<i>Development of an intermodal freight transportation information system for policy analysis And planning in the Manitoba Capital Region</i> G. Rempel, J. Regehr and Dr. J. Montufar	387(42)
----	---	---------

### **Multimodal Terminals**

1.	<i>Will Multimodal Passenger Terminals Help to Meet Our Transportation Requirements to the Year 2000?</i> E. Darwin	13-1(18)
2.	<i>On-Dock Transfer: Facing the Issues</i> Daniel Smith	572(21)
3.	<i>Multi-modal Passenger Terminal Study for Calgary, Site Analysis and Selection</i> James D. Thomson and M.A. Sargious	232(23)

## **Transportation and Other Issues**

### **Active Transportation**

1.	<i>Motivators and barriers to utilitarian cycling in downtown Toronto</i> Asya Bidordinova	144(45)
2.	<i>Mid-rise buildings on Toronto's avenues-responding to the public realm</i> Andrea Oppedisano	159(45)
3.	<i>Modern roundabout technology unlocks the stifled walking mode in Canada and United States</i> Tony Redington	170(45)

### **Energy**

1.	<i>The Relationship of Fuel Consumption and Road Surface Quality</i> Jerry Fruin and Dan Halbach	614(32)
2.	<i>How Energy Constraints Could Ensure A Major Role For Tethered Vehicles in Canada's Next Transport Revolution</i> Richard Gilbert and Mee-lan Wong	221(39)

## **General Transportation Issues**

### **Data and Other Issues**

1. *Transportation Professionals and Research in Canada: The Nature of Demand*  
R. I. Logan, J.L. Courtney and M.A. Parnes 637(20)
2. *On Solving an Unbalanced Transportation Problem*  
S. K. Goyal 673(20)
3. *The Canadian Transportation Statistical System In Light of Rapidly Changing Environment - A Statistician's Perspective*  
B.G. Nemes, E. E. Drover, D.P. Chartrand and S.L. Mozes 167(21)
4. *A National Transportation Research Organization: Alternatives and Factors*  
Richard W. Lake and Yves Dube 702(21)
5. *Transport Research: Reality or Rhetoric*  
R. M. Soberman 713(21)
6. *Le Remaniement du Systeme Statistique et la Recherche du Nouveau Monde des Transports*  
Jean Galarneau 480(23)
7. *Goods and Services Tax: Impact on Transportation*  
W.T. Beckett, G.L. Lutz, V.L. Pumphrey and G.E. Tufts 396(25)
8. *The Importance of Transportation in the Canadian Economy*  
P. Zalatan and J.P. Roy 422(26)
9. *Canadian Transportation: A National Security Analysis*  
M. C. Ircha 407(28)
10. *Public Sector Support for Transportation Research and Development*  
G. Gera 422(28)
11. *Analyse et intégration des statistiques sur le transport multimodal des marchandises*  
Louis Pierre 310(31)
12. *The Challenge of Using International Trade Data to Enhance Transportation Statistics*  
Jeff Allen 50(33)
13. *Economic Analysis of Linseed Oil as a Concrete Seller*  
Gabriel Toichoa and Barry E. Prentice 277(27)
14. *Transportation Problem and Contractor Selection*  
Goyal and Gopalakrishnan 261(28)
15. *The Evolution of the New Brunswick Livestock Feed Supply System 1991 - 2000*  
R.A. Grant and E. M. Ludwick 376(28)
16. *Transportational System Analysis in the New Environment: A Case Study*  
M. C. Ircha, F.R. Wilson, J. Christie and G. Hogg 68(24)
17. *The Value of Predictors on Nonresponse*  
Cindy Carter 629(34)
18. *Transportation Subsidies in Canada, 1987-1997*  
Wade Derkson 246(35)
19. *Comparing Mail-Out and Open-House Survey Methods for Gauging Public Attitudes to Transportation Plans*  
J.D. Hunt and M. Mackay 421(39)
20. *Developing media partnerships for crisis communications during transportation disasters*  
Jill A. Lynn 634(40)
21. *Myths, Reality and Wishful Thinking: A Layman's Review of the Literature on Transportation*  
Debra Ward 1(41)
22. *La recherche et l'innovation au ministère des Transports du Québec: pour mieux s'adapter aux changements*  
Daniel Hargreaves et Catherine Berthod 16(41)
23. *50 Years of Transportation Education – Then, Now and Next*  
Trevor Heaver and W.G. Waters II 596(42)
24. *Modeling Out-of-Home Recreational Activity Duration using Hazard-based Duration Models with Latent Heterogeneity*  
F. Ferdous 685(43)
25. *Towards the development of a system-wide total logistics cost index*

	Garland Chow and Vijay Gill	229(45)
26.	<i>Statistical compendium of freight transportation in Alberta</i> Masood Hassan, Keir Packer, Tony Churchill and Alan Windhorst	259(45)
27.	<i>Depreciation of light duty vehicles: evidence from the Canadian Red Book</i> Ana Yanes	685(45)

### Internet and Transportation

1.	<i>The Internet-Enabled Supply Chain and Transportation</i> Garland Chow and Michael Haughton	32(36)
2.	<i>The Japanese Takuhaibin System - Prototype for a Universal Solution of the Distribution Challenges in the Age of E-Business?</i> Claus Eberhard	69(36)
3.	<i>The A to DC of Order Fulfillment in E-Tailing</i> Ignatius V. Hsu	923(36)

### Logistics and Transportation Research

1.	<i>Transportation Learning from Our Past to Build Over Future</i> C. R. Pike	3-1(18)
2.	<i>Supply Models for Disaggregate Analysis</i> L.A. McCoomb and G.N. Steuart	566(19)
3.	<i>Transportation Research Regulation: A Key Factor for Production Increase and Labour Saving</i> Antino Negri and Lionello Negri	482(22)
4.	<i>Determining Economic Maintenance Frequency of a Transport Fleet</i> S.K. Goyal	198(22)
5.	<i>Co-operation in Transport Management Education: The Bees and the Honey</i> Paul Belisle, John Hare, Bill Wilson and B. Prentice	251(22)
6.	<i>Issues in the Evaluation of Socio-Economic Impacts of Transportation Investments: Québec-Windsor High Speed Rail as an Example</i> B.A. Genest, R. Laferrière and W.W. Delaney	98(26)
7.	<i>Taking Transportation to School</i> Michel Alpern and Gordon Seddon	449(29)
8.	<i>The Potential For Improved Public Transit Service Through Competitive Contracting</i> Wendell Cox	505(23)
9.	<i>Strategically Positioning Tomorrow's Transportation Systems</i> Merriene Duncan	552(23)
10.	<i>Macroeconomic Impact and Benefit/Cost Analysis of Transportation and Mining Developments in Northwest Territories</i> Russell D. Neudrof and Dr. Masood U. Hassan	42(31)
11.	<i>Perspectives d'évolution de la demande de transport de marchandises au Québec</i> Yvon Bigras, Serge Le Brun and Jacques Roy	56(31)
12.	<i>Estimating O-D Travel from Link Traffic Counts: Can We Really Get There From Here?</i> Bob Leore	806(31)
13.	<i>Estimating The Derived Demand for Transport: A Gravity Model Approach</i> Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Zhaokun Wang	215(33)
14.	<i>Locating Warehousing and Logistics: Exploring the Link Between Transportation and Land Use in Calgary 1963-2001</i> Clarence Woudsma and John F. Jensen	213(38)
15.	<i>Use of Soft Computing Applications to Model Pervious Concrete Pavement Structure in Cold Climates</i> Amir Golroo	730(44)

### Performance

1.	<i>A Framework for Monitoring the Performance of Transport Systems in Canada</i>	
----	--	--

	Raj Dhruvarajan	464(23)
2.	<i>An Essential Market Research and Productivity Tool for the Transportation Industry</i> Hazem Ghonima	589(30)
3.	<i>Performance Indicators of the Transport Sector</i> Jean-Pierre Roy	719(31)
4.	<i>Performance Evaluation by North American Carriers: Preliminary Thoughts</i> Mary R. Brooks	708(32)
5.	<i>Exploring Sources of Productivity Gains and Their Financial Implications: A Comparison of Aggregate and Disaggregate Approaches</i> W. G. Walters II	198(33)
6.	<i>Accessible Transportation in the Year 2000?</i> M. A. Mounce	173(28)
7.	<i>Developing Performance Indicators to Measure Transport Efficiency and Equity in Northern Canada</i> C. Isaccs, J. Regehr and J. Montufar	259(41)
8.	<i>Canadian Transportation Price and Productivity Performance, 1981-2005</i> V. Gill	87(43)

## **Grain Transportation**

### **Crow Rates and the Western Grain Transportation Act**

1.	<i>Some Perspectives on the Crow's Net Pass Rate</i> A.E. Berry, C.J. Churcher and D.C. Hackston	16(18)
2.	<i>An Analysis of Rail Rates for Grain in North Dakota: An Alternative to the Crow's Nest Pass Rates?</i> D. R. Ming and D. D. Tolliver	1(19)
3.	<i>The Potential Impact of Crow Rate Rationalization on Grain Exports Through the St. Lawrence Seaway</i> Jerry E. Fruin and Lonnie Dickerson	379(20)
4.	<i>Impacts of Reforms in the Statutory Rates on Trucking</i> G. Nabi Chaudhary	14(21)
5.	<i>Rail Cost - Distance Relationship and the Crow Rate Taper</i> Trevor Heaver, W. G. Waters II and Thomas B. Schwetz	27(21)
6.	<i>Forecasting for Subsidy Purposes: Idiosyncrasies in the Western Grain Transportation Act</i> E. R. Wansbutter and E. W. Tyrchniewicz	120(22)
7.	<i>An Alternative Mechanism for Payment of the Crow Subsidy: The Western Grain Stabilization Programme</i> Paul D. Earl and E.W. Tyrchniewicz	297(22)
8.	<i>Reflections on the Western Grain Transportation Act</i> John Heads	657(23)
9.	<i>Western Grain Transportation Act: Ideals versus Performance</i> Henry R. Ropertz	1(24)
10.	<i>Productivity, Regulatory Pricing and the Western Grain Transportation Act</i> M. Cairns	321(25)
11.	<i>"Not with a Bang but a Whimper" - The Birth, Life and Death of the Crow Rates: Lessons for Policy Makers in an Uncertain World</i> Paul Earl	351(31)
12.	<i>The Development of Western Grain Rates</i> Jim Riegler	848(36)

### **Grain and Rural Issues**

1.	<i>South Idaho Rural Grain Movements: Technical Changes Impact on Rural Areas</i> N.L. Meyer	181(18)
2.	<i>Pay the Producer - A Change in the Method of Payment</i> J. M. Bowland and F. E. Collins	280(25)
3.	<i>The Public Policy Problem of Grain Transportation</i> Baylis, Brooks, Fulton and Gray	350(33)

4. *Allocation System Incentives To Improve Grain Loading And Unloading Performance In Western Canada*  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Doug E. Campbell 384(33)
5. *Regional Railway and Grain System Project*  
Roy Atkinson, Javier Caceres, Gary Housch and Darrell Richards 862(36)
6. *Grain Car Canada: Electronic Railcar Market Allocation System*  
Barry E. Prentice and Tamara Thomson 878(36)

### Grain Logistics

1. *The Grain Industry's Requirements for Rail Capacity*  
A.D. Mcleod 15-(18)
2. *Short-Term System Planning: A Specific Example in the Grain Industry*  
G. Miles and T.L. Reynolds 456(23)
3. *Optimal Grain Transport Systems*  
T. Heaps, J.M. Munro and C.S. Wright 222(25)
4. *A Step Forward in Grain Handling*  
J.M. Bracken 254(26)
5. *Gateway North Marketing Agency - Defining the Start Up*  
Don Taylor 80(31)
6. *The Logistics of North American Wheat Exports*  
Raquel Christie and Gary Warkentine 553(31)
7. *Grain Transportation in a Continental Perspective*  
Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards 555(31)
8. *A Short-Run Analysis of Inland U.S. Barge Rates for Grain*  
James W. Dunn and Gregory L. Harnish 566(31)
9. *Improving Container Availability for Pulse Growers in Saskatchewan: A Pilot Study*  
James Nolan and David Spearin 545(37)
10. *Perspectives of Wheat and Barley Importers on Logistics and Quality*  
Erica Vido, Barry E. Prentice and Jake Kosior 63(38)
11. *Estimation of the Demand for Grain Transportation in North Dakota*  
Alan Gabriel Dybing 78(38)
12. *Shuttle Train Adoption Strategies*  
Weijun Huang and William W. Wilson 91(38)

### Grain Supply Chain

1. *United States Freight Rate Structure for Grain: Potential Relevance to Canada*  
Won W. Koo and Ihn H. Uhm 17-1(18)
2. *The Implications on Pacific Northwest Wheat Movements of Waterway User Fees: An Evaluation of Direct and Opportunity Cost Recovery*  
P. Wandshneider and K. Casavant 55(19)
3. *Tariffs and Transport Cost Barriers on Wheat Exports: U.S. Experience and Implications for Canada*  
W.W. Koo and I.H. Uhm 854(19)
4. *The Role of Trucking in the Grain Industry*  
A. Irwin, S. Sims and E. Hopkin 359(20)
5. *The Economic Cost of Transporting Grains from Farm to Market*  
N. Meyer and G. Sparks 317(22)
6. *Grain Shipment Economics Through the Port of Churchill*  
N.A. Irwin and L.S. Sims 392(22)
7. *Problems in the Grain Handling System*  
G. Nabi Chaudary 409(22)
8. *Institutional Constraints on the Movement of Canadian Grain to Export by Alternative Routes*  
A. G. Wilson and P. Miller 428(22)
9. *Rationalizing Grain Handling and Transportation: The Brandon Area Revisited*  
A.G. Wilson 195(23)
10. *The Economic Potential of U.S. Routes for the Movement of Grain to Export Destinations*  
Pamela Miller 393(23)
11. *Grain Transportation and Handling Requirements at the West Coast in 1995/1996 and 2000/2001*  
Tami Reynolds 421(27)

12.	<i>Assessment of the Competitiveness of Canadian Supply Chains</i> Allan Staruch	346(30)
13.	<i>Estimating the Value of Rail Car Accessibility for Grain Shipments: A GIS Approach</i> Eric L. Jessup, John L. Ellis and Ken L. Casavant	325(31)
14.	<i>Farm to Market Grain Movement</i> Arthur Friesen and Jerry Fruin	339(31)
15.	<i>Grain Handling and Transportation: Capacity, Rates and Tariffs</i> Dr. John Heads and Dr. Arthur G. Wilson	443(31)
16.	<i>Thunder Bay - Grain Gateway to the East?</i> Dr. Arthur G. Wilson and Dr. John Heads	459(31)
17.	<i>Rail Rationalization and the Grain Industry in Southern Ontario</i> Dave Hackston	470(31)
18.	<i>The "Grain Train" in Washington State: An Evaluation of Internal and External Benefits</i> Kenneth L. Casavant, Richard Mack and Gary Richardson	525(32)
19.	<i>Regulation, Logistics and Efficiency - Introducing Competition and Market Pricing to Western Canada's Grain Handling &amp; Transportation System</i> Dr. Graham Parsons	1(33)
20.	<i>Volumes of Pulse/Special Crops Exports and Transportation Methods from Western Canada: 1996/97</i> Jake Kosior, Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Doug E. Campbell	23(33)
21.	<i>Emerging Trends in Western Canadian Grain Transportation</i> Dr. Barry E. Prentice	45(33)
22.	<i>Grain Transportation by Truck: Changes and Outlooks for Western Canada - 1997/98</i> Rene Kehoe and Lloyd Ash	544(34)
23.	<i>US-Canadian System Comparison: A Grain Shipper's Perspective</i> W. Drew and P. Rosher	569(34)
24.	<i>Merging CN and CP: A Proposal for the Improvement in Grain Movement</i> Rory Hart	600(34)
25.	<i>Update on Grain Transportation in a Continental Perspective</i> J. Caceres and D. Richards	103(35)
26.	<i>A Looming Crisis for Western Canadian Grain?</i> E. Vido, M. Ojah and J. Kosior	114(35)
27.	<i>GIS Applications in Transportation</i> Dave Spearin	56(36)
28.	<i>Regional Elevator Survey: Grain Transportation and Characteristics of Great Plain Elevators</i> Kimberly Vachal and Kenneth Button	531(37)
29.	<i>Price Dynamics and Market Structure in Transportation: For-hire Grain Trucking along the Alberta- Saskatchewan Border</i> A. Laing and J. Nolan	135(43)
30.	<i>The Evolution of the Canadian Prairie Grain Handling and Transportation System</i> J. Nolan and D. Brewin	164(43)
31.	<i>The Manitoba Food Supply under a Pandemic Study: Research Methods and Results</i> B. Wirth, D. Wolters and S. Wright	359(43)
32.	<i>Policy failure or legal failure? The case of logistical control of western grain</i> Paul D. Earl	655(45)
33.	<i>The 1996-97 grain transportation failure: A history; a Critique;and the perspective ignored by the CTA</i> Paul D. Earl	670(45)

## **Location and Transportation**

1.	<i>Resource Development and Transportation: The Case of Geographically Isolated Northern Resources</i> Ken L. Casavant and Wayne Thomas	805(20)
2.	<i>The Use of Spatial Decision Support Systems to Locate Inland Grain Terminals</i> Colleen G. Yates and Nigel M. Waters	55(27)
3.	<i>Locating A Meat Processing Plant In the Prairies</i> Mark Gannon, Laura Morrison and Les Stelmach	229(33)
4.	<i>Saskatchewan Area Transportation Planning</i> Robert Grant, Mack Howat and Paul Rachar	369(33)
5.	<i>Facility Location and Staffing Analysis for TransAlta Utilities</i>	

Erhan Erkut, Tony Myroon and Kevin Strangway	102(33)
6. <i>Location and Transportation Impacts of Privatizing the Marketing of Western Canadian Oats</i> Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Zhaokun Wang and Robert W.R. Morrissey	585(34)
7. <i>Modelling the location choice behaviour of retail trade business establishments in the City of Hamilton, Canada</i> Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou	1(40)
8. <i>Examining impacts of transportation on residential property values using geographical information system: a hedonic price model approach</i> Muhammad Ahsanul Habib, Farhana Ferdous and K. M. Maniruzzama	14(40)

## **Logistics and Transportation**

1. <i>International Logistics: Opportunity For the 90's - Be Ready</i> James Cowan	247(23)
2. <i>A Logistical Analysis of Table Potato Marketing in Manitoba</i> Barry E. Prentice and Jock Langford	360(24)
3. <i>The Effect of Inventory Policy on Freight Volumes</i> F. J. Arcelus and J. E. Rowcroft	224(25)
4. <i>Enhancing the Value Added: Terminals and Logistics in Canada</i> Brian Slack	1(29)
5. <i>Trends in Logistics: Implications for Carriers, Researchers and Policymakers</i> Len Henriksson, Garland Chow and Trevor Heaver	25(29)
6. <i>Logistics of Exporting Hay: To Compact or Not to Compact</i> Allen Tyrchniewicz and Barry E. Prentice	390(27)
7. <i>Evaluating Public Transport Services According to Traveller Perceptions: The TRAM Method</i> J. D. Hunt and D. L. Cooper	403(27)
8. <i>Information logistique et logistique de l'information dans le transport routier de marchandises</i> Célia Maria Anchieta	189(30)
9. <i>Transportation and Logistics in Canada: An Economic and Statistical Overview</i> Ken White	325(30)
10. <i>Juste-à-temps et transport dans le marché Nord-Américain</i> Yvon Bigras, René Gélinas and Alain Halley	202(30)
11. <i>Logistics Policies For an Inbound Material Collection System</i> Wendy Qu, James Bookbinder and Paul Iyogun	633(30)
12. <i>Trends in Logistics Professional Development: Skills vs. Concept: - Case Study: The Logistics Institute</i> Victor S. Deyglio and David Cape	120(31)
13. <i>Integrating the Case Method in Transportation and Logistics Education</i> Louis A. Le Blanc and Conway T. Rucks	134(31)
14. <i>Re-engineering the Logistics of Canadian Grain Handling or "Back to the Sacks"?</i> Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Jake Kosior and Jim Thomson	722(32)
15. <i>Logistics in Passenger Transportation</i> Fredrick Petrie	490(32)
16. <i>La PME dans la chaîne logistique: les cas du meuble de maison et de l'après-vente automobile</i> C. Jacob, Y. Gregoire, Y. Bigras, R. Gelinat and M. DeSaulnier	132(34)
17. <i>The Microfoundations of Logistics: An Economist's Perspective</i> Darren Prokop	147(34)
18. <i>Logistics Practices and Requirements of Manufacturers: A Worldwide Assessment</i> Stephane Vachon	171(34)
19. <i>The Impact of Demand-Responsive Deliveries on the Stability of Vehicle Routing Operations</i> M. Haughton	192(35)
20. <i>Evaluating Advanced Pickup and Delivery Systems: A Simulation</i> L. Fu	201(35)
21. <i>Operational and Tactical Planning in the Beverage Industry</i> Mehmet A. Begen, Martin L. Puterman and Ernest Wu	436(39)
22. <i>Solving the City of Calgary High School Location Problem for the Year 2033</i> SungHuan Moon and Nigel Waters	464(39)



23.	<i>Logistics/Supply Chain Management in Canada</i> G. Robertson and J. Monteiro	344(43)
24.	<i>Improving Process Quality in Healthcare Operations Management Practice</i> C. Foroapon and B. E. Prentice	552(43)
25.	<i>Logistics of Special Event Planning in a Lean Economy</i> Kathy Chmelnitzki and Siobhan VanDeKeere	56(44)
26.	<i>How Transportation P3s Help Shape Canada's Urban Centres</i> Joshua Newman	84(44)
27.	<i>Struggling to Make Strategic Changes to Industrial Product Manufacturer's Transportation Systems</i> Blake Kotylak	123(44)
28.	<i>Logistical Rivalries and Impacts of Canada's Logistics Systems On U.S. Container Supply Chain</i> Lei Fan, William W. Wilson and Denver Tolliver	280(44)
29.	<i>Les technologies d'information et de communication appliquées à la logistique amont automobile</i> Benoit Sanclemente-Lalana	97(45)
30.	<i>Logistics locations in the GTA: Context and industry perspectives</i> Paul Jakubicek and Clarence Woudsma	443(45)
31.	<i>Freightquote.com: Value added intermediation in transportation</i> Louis A. Le Blanc and Laura A. Valentine	458(45)
32.	<i>Multi agent modeling for city logistics policy analysis: potentials and challenges</i> Nilesh Anand, Ron van Duin and Lori Tavasszy	582(45)

## **The Historical Development of Gateways and Corridor Routes**

1.	<i>The Development of East-West European Transport in the 1990's</i> K.J. Button	500(26)
2.	<i>The Trade Corridor that is the Rhine-Main-Danube Waterway</i> Barry Largent Brown	144(31)
3.	<i>Gateway to the Triangle: Railway Development in Western Canada</i> John Hall	154(31)
4.	<i>Winnipeg: Gateway to the Mid-Continent Corridor</i> Barry E. Prentice	171(31)
5.	<i>The Milestones in Canadian Transportation and its Future</i> Joseph Monteiro, Susan Matthews and Gerald Robertson	342(39)
6.	<i>North American Trade Corridors as Business Strategies</i> Stephen Blank	480(41)
7.	<i>Gateways, Corridors and Strategic City Pairs</i> Barry Prentice	520(41)
8.	<i>Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2007 Conference</i> Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Dr. Matthew Morris and Joseph Monteiro	1(42)
9.	<i>North American Gateway and Corridor Initiatives in a Changing World</i> Dr. Graham Parsons, Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Dr. David Gillen	694(42)
10.	<i>Distance and Competitiveness – The Role of Gateways, Corridors and Competition</i> Kenneth Button	724(42)
11.	<i>Atlantic Gateway Opportunities and Challenges</i> Robert Grant	507(42)
12.	<i>Canadian Transportation Networks</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	678(42)
13.	<i>Prince Rupert: Gateway to the Twin Cities and the Potential Value Added Intermodal Freight Service</i> Dr. Richard Steward, Adolph Ojard and Dr. Xiubin Wang	28(42)
14.	<i>Corridors de Commerce : Solution Clef En Main ?</i> F. Lapointe et E. Guy	47(43)
15.	<i>Measures Supporting Better Trade and Transport between Asia and Europe</i> H. Bahramian	192(43)
16.	<i>Gateways and Trade Corridors Initiatives : a Paradigm-shift for Transportation Planning in Canada?</i> E. Guy and F. Lapointe	206(43)

17.	<i>Inland Hub - La Face Cachée</i> Magali Amiel and Michael Kieran	99(44)
18.	<i>An Inland Port in a Storm</i> Paul D. Larson and Matthew Morris	114(44)
19.	<i>Atlantic Gateway: Looking Forward to Harmonise Planning?</i> Frédéric Lapointe and Emmanuel Guy	265(44)
20.	<i>Southern Ontario Gateway Transportation and Logistics Issues</i> Rod B. Taylor, Gordon W. English and David C. Hackston	295(44)
21.	<i>Adak, Alaska: a marine business case</i> Darren Prokop	185(45)
22.	<i>The "Close" dry port concept and the Canadian context</i> James D. Frost	199(45)
23.	<i>Continental gateway and trade corridor Quebec-Ontario: better multimodality</i> Maryem Ahbib	214(45)

## **Network Analysis**

1.	<i>Empirical Bayes Estimates of Demand for Transportation Mode: A Proposed Methodology and Implications for Network Scheduling</i> J.T. Tomberlin, K. Buyukkurt and M. Buyukkurt	368(21)
2.	<i>A Microcomputer Network Model For Coal Routing and Costing</i> Michael S. Bronzini and Edward G. Altouney	382(23)
3.	<i>A Framework for Developing A Strategic Highway Network - A Socio-Economic Approach</i> Mayank Rastogi and Bill Raney	386(30)
4.	<i>Vessel Accident Modeling: A Comparison of Neural Networks, Discriminant Analysis and Logistics Regression</i> Ray Hashemi, Louis Le Blanc, Conway Rucks and Angela Shearry	603(30)
5.	<i>Impact of Transportation Costs Variations on the Relative Market Shares for Different Transportation Modes: - A Network Model the Case of Dry Bulk Transport on the Benelux/Germany to Spain Corridor</i> Bart Jourquin, Laurent Demille and Michel Beuthe	71(31)
6.	<i>Applications of Artificial Neural Networks To Transportation Systems And Planning</i> Saeed Moshiri and Darren Prokop	480(33)
7.	<i>Le problème du commis-voyageur</i> Martin Trépanier	647(33)
8.	<i>Macroeconomic Consequences of Economies of Density in Transportation Networks</i> Y. Yevdokimov	526(35)
9.	<i>Payload Weights and Hauling Distances: The Potential Effects on Highway Deterioration</i> Hayk Khachatryan and Dr. Eric L. Jessup	550(42)
10.	<i>Projections of Applying Origin-Destination and Trade Data to British Columbia-Washington Truck Freight Border Crossings</i> Hamilton Galloway, Dr. Ken Casavant and Dr. Eric L. Jessup	648(42)
11.	<i>Freight Transportation: Who Is the Decision Maker?</i> Stephanie McCabe, Helen Kwan and Matthew Roorda	663(42)

## **Privatization**

1.	<i>Consequences of Provincial Ownership of National Transportation Firms</i> G. A. Rogers	430(19)
2.	<i>Public-Private Partnerships - The Way of the Future or Just Another Buzz Word?</i> Sylvie Lefebvre and John Simke	222(29)
3.	<i>Governance and Commercialization: Delivering the Vision</i> M. Brooks, B. Prentice and T. Flood	129(35)
4.	<i>Public Sector, Private Sector: Jane Jacobs's Non-ideological Ideas on What Belongs Where</i> Paul D. Earl	611(44)

## **Safety Issues in Transportation**

### **Safety and Environmental Issues**

1. *The Changing Face of Environmental Impact Assessment in Canada*  
G. E. Beanlands 193(19)
2. *Transportation Impacts of Acid Rain Mitigation Measures*  
Michael S. Bronzini and E. G. Altouney 377(21)
3. *Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Programs*  
Douglas L. Cope 88(23)
4. *Alternatives to Sodium Chloride as a Snow and Ice Control Agent*  
W. Maxwell Miner and John Simmonds 77(23)
5. *Diesel Engine Emissions and Intercity Trucking*  
Fred P. Nix 318(27)
6. *Truck Brokers and Greenhouse Gases: A Cloud with A Silver Lining*  
Barry Prentice 253(27)
7. *The Control of Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Freight Transportation: A Case Studies Approach*  
David Hackston, Richard Lake and Louis-Paul Tardiff 422(31)
8. *From Isolation to Integration: Organizational Alternatives to Airport Environmental Planning*  
Anthony Perl 434(31)
9. *Emissions From Light-Duty Vehicles in Hamilton-Wentworth Under Policy Scenarios: Applications of an Integrated Model*  
Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and William P. Anderson and Robert South 600(32)
10. *Canada's Commitment On Greenhouse Gas Emissions Under The Kyoto Protocol And The Potential For Reductions In Transport*  
John Lawson 465(33)
11. *FORTELLTM: Integrating ITS With Advanced Weather Prediction*  
Peter Davies and Omar Choudhry 579(33)
12. *Heavy Truck Safety On Low Volume Highways: Questions Concerning Policy And Enforcement*  
Jeannette Montufar, Alan Clayton and Al Popoff 589(33)
13. *Towards a Generalized Predictive Model for Annual Aircraft Emissions at Airports*  
Judith Patterson 303(34)
14. *Green Corridors?: Meeting Kyoto Targets through Regionally Integrated Strategies to Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions, The Mid-Continent International Trade Corridor, A Case Study*  
Dr. Adam Bronstone and Michael Butt 312(34)
15. *A World Approach to Motorization: Structural vs Behavioural Factors at the Horizon 2025*  
Yves Bussiere 334(34)
16. *Just-In-Time System and Climate Change*  
Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards 430(34)
17. *Greenhouse Gases - A Dilemma for Transportation Planners*  
F. R. Wilson, A. M. Stevens and J. D. Innes 499(34)
18. *Overview: Railways and the Environmental Workshop*  
D. Duncan 455(35)
19. *Getting Back to the Basics: Transportation, the Environment, and Some Recent Reflections on Corridor Initiatives in Light of the Monumental "November Options Paper"*  
M. Butt 470(35)
20. *Allocating Emergency Response Facilities to Mitigate Risks of Dangerous Goods Transportation*  
Ghada Hamouda, F. Saccomanno and L. Fu 363(36)
21. *Exploring the Effectiveness of Land-Use Policy on Air Quality: A Simulation*  
Terrence Lam and Debbie Niemeier 565(36)
22. *Identifying High-Hazard Locations for Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes*  
Richard A. Raub 895(36)
23. *The Green Mile: Approaches and Attitudes Toward Environment Sustainability Among Canadian Transport Faculty*  
Anthony Perl and Michael Bates 666(36)
24. *Modern Roundabouts, Global Warming, and Emissions Reductions: Status of Research and*

	<i>Opportunities for North America</i>	
	Tony Redington	682(36)
25.	<i>Meeting the Kyoto Targets: Transportation Options, Options, and Outcomes?</i>	
	Clarence Woudsma	121(38)
26.	<i>Purolator Courier's "greening the fleet" initiative</i>	
	Douglas J. Kube	311(40)
27.	<i>A Kyoto Protocol update: opportunities and challenges for Canadian freight rail</i>	
	Malcolm Cairns	323(40)
28.	<i>Climate change, productivity shocks and demand for freight ground transportation in Atlantic Canada</i>	
	Yuri V. Yevdokimov and Oleg Byelyayev	341(40)
29.	<i>Purolator's "Greening the Fleet" Initiative on the Road and Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emission</i>	
	Douglas Kube	57(41)
30.	<i>Competition as a Driver for Change: Winning the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Fuel Challenge</i>	
	Jo-Ann Yantzis	584(41)
31.	<i>Plugging the "Environment" into Integrated Urban Models: Recent Progress and Research Directions</i>	
	Ronald Buliung, Matthew Roorda and Marianne Hatzopoulou	668(41)
32.	<i>Case Study: Highway 401 Clear Air Corridor HPDI Demonstration Project</i>	
	Tracey Treed and Jo-Ann Yantzis	682(41)
33.	<i>Examining the Contribution of Urban Commercial Vehicle Movements to Particulate Matter (PM) Emissions in Urban Areas</i>	
	Pavlos Kanaroglou and Ronald Buliung	690(41)
34.	<i>Estimating the Cost of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Transportation in Canada</i>	
	Rosy Ann Amourdon and Bruno Jacques	88(42)
35.	<i>Environmental Impact and Economic Benefits of Cabotage Liberalization: Container Regulations and Lean Supply Chains</i>	
	Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Dr. Jake Kosior	43(42)
36.	<i>Patterns of Land Use Development and Sustainable Transportation: a Simulation Approach</i>	
	H. Maoh and P. Kanaroglou	433(43)
37.	<i>Sharing the Road to Green? Supply Chains, Consumers and Indicators of Sustainability</i>	
	Clarence Woudsma and Jean Andrey	354(44)
38.	<i>Greening North America's Trade Corridors</i>	
	Stephen Blank and Barry E. Prentice	367(44)
39.	<i>Strange Bedfellows, or A Love Story in Two Acts: ICAO and the Kyoto Protocol</i>	
	Amy E. Moen	485(44)
40.	<i>The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill: The Final Chapter?</i>	
	Darren Prokop	500(44)
41.	<i>Emission Trading Systems and Transportation</i>	
	Bruno Jacques	519(44)
42.	<i>Environmental characteristics associated with adult walking behaviours</i>	
	Kristian Larsen and Jason Gilliland	17(45)
43.	<i>The built environment, autonomous mobility, and school travel mode choice in Toronto</i>	
	Raktim Mitra and Ron Buliung	27(45)

## Safety and General Issues

1.	<i>Exploratory Multivariate Analysis of Traffic Collision Data</i>	
	Robert Arthur and Nigel Waters	618(30)
2.	<i>Designing Program for Reducing Aggressive Driving, Beyond Law Enforcement</i>	
	Richard A. Raub and Richard I. Wark	347(36)
3.	<i>Effect of Street Pattern on Single Vehicle Crash Severity</i>	
	Shakil Mohammad Rifaat and Richard Tay	180(44)
4.	<i>Managing Speed at School and Playground Zones</i>	
	Shanti Acharjee and Richard Tay	194(44)
5.	<i>Safe Design of Rural Roads by Normalized Road Characteristics</i>	
	Thomas Richter and Benedikt Zierke	208(44)

## Safety and Insurance

1. *Slow but Sure: Responsibility for Delay in the Delivery of Multimodal Cargoes*  
Hugh M. Kindred 390(24)
2. *Establishing Insurance Requirements for the Evolving Shortline Railway Industry: The Ontario Experience*  
Mike Ronson and Ann Milsetich 638(31)

## Safety and Other Regulations

1. *Improving Compliance With Motor Carrier Safety Regulations*  
Edward S.K. Fekpe 428(33)

## Safety and Rail

1. *A Computer Thermodynamic Model of a Rail Tank-Car Engulfed in Fire*  
A.M. Birk and P. H. Oosthuizen 111(18)
2. *Railway Safety In Canada, 1987-1997*  
John Heads 396(33)
3. *On a necessity of sensor redundancy for safety integrity improvement in GNSS/INS based train location*  
Lubor Bazant and Hyneck Mocek 115(40)
4. *The State of Rail Safety in Canada*  
J. F. Schulman 219(43)
5. *Risk analyses in the rail transport of dangerous goods: How to best avoid releases*  
Michèle Provencher 376(45)

## Safety and Risk Analysis

1. *Risk Analysis: Regulatory Implications for Dangerous Goods Transportation*  
Ihn H. Uhm 9-1(18)
2. *Estimating the Risks of Transporting Hazardous Materials by Rail in Canada and the United States*  
S.J. Doswell, I.H. Uhm, R. De Malherbe and M.C. De Malherbe 215(19)
3. *Apportioning the Risks in Intermodal Transport: Impacts of Proposed Revisions to the U.S. Carriage of Goods by Sea Act*  
Hugh M. Kindred 613(31)
4. *Chemical Transportation Risk Management*  
John Cowan 625(31)
5. *Incorporating Risk Analysis In Municipal Hazardous Materials Network Design*  
Jianjun Zhang, Erhan Erkut and John Hodgson 604(33)
6. *The Transportation of Dangerous Goods in Canada: Risky Business*  
D. Prokop and J. Ogston 636(35)
7. *Changes in Schedule Tightness Among Long-Distance Tractor-Trailer Drivers in the US*  
Richard Beilcock 210(37)
8. *Locating Emergency Response Units for Dangerous Goods Movements: How to Assess the Risk*  
Ghada Hamouda, Lee Fu, and Frank Saccomanno 224(37)
9. *The relationship of collision rates and dynamic performance of heavy trucks*  
Alfonso Corredor, Karl Groskopf and Ron Madill 130(40)
10. *Application of Analytic Hierarchy Process on Preferable Speed Limit for Logistics Company*  
Suthipun Thanasuren, Seiichi Gagaya and Ken-etsu Uchida 705(41)
11. *Setting One's Sights: Exploring the Dynamics of Goal Selection in Road Safety Policy*  
Anthony Perl and Christopher Berry 717(41)
12. *Some Properties of Reserve E-Auctions with Private Values for the Thailand Department of Highways*  
Ponlathep Lertworawanich 773(41)
13. *Fatality Risk Factors of Pedestrian-V ehicle Collision in Calgary*  
Manoj Shah, Richard Tay and Lina Kattan 31(44)

## Safety and the Automobile

1. *Overblown: Examining the Costs and Benefits of Automotive Air Bags*  
W.G. Waters II 625(32)
2. *Testing The Offset Hypothesis*  
Anindya Sen 351(34)
3. *Crashes in Construction Areas Derived From a Case Study*  
R. Raub, O. Sawaya, J. Schofer and A. Ziliaskopoulos 159(35)
4. *The Rural Elderly: Driving Patterns and Accident Involvement*  
E. Hildebrand, B. Myrick and T. Creed 175(35)
5. *An Exploratory Benefit-Cost Analysis of Motor Carrier Safety Fitness Ratings in Canada*  
Fred P. Nix and W.G. Waters II 691(38)
6. *The Effects of Two Road Safety Advertisements on Viewers' Perceptions and Driving Intentions*  
R. Tay, P. Champness and B. Watson 494(39)
7. *A Simple Framework for Prioritizing Road Safety Fund for Different Geographical Regions in Bangladesh*  
S. Sarkar and R. Tay 33(43)
8. *A Logistic Model of Hit-and-Run Crashes in Calgary*  
Huafei Sun, Lina Kattan and Richard Tay 19(44)
9. *Severity of Pedestrian-vehicle Crashes in South Korea*  
Amjad Khan, Lina Kattan, Richard Tay, and Jaisung Choi 41(44)
10. *Exploring Ways of Reducing Moose-vehicle Collisions Through the Use of an Agent-based Modelling Computer Simulation*  
Paul Grosman 715(44)
11. *Injury risk of traffic accidents involving emergency vehicles in Alberta*  
Shamsunnahar Yasmin, Sabreena Anowar and Richard Tay 57(45)
12. *Modelling major accident types on national highways in Bangladesh*  
Md. Ahsanul Karim, Md. Mazharul Hoque and Md. Hadiuzzaman 70(45)
13. *Speed effects of roadside memorials on curved roads*  
Mina Hassanvand, John Douglas Hunt and Richard Tay 85(45)
14. *Student perception of pedestrian risk*  
Mohammad Shafayat Hossain, John Douglas Hunt and Richard Tay 597(45)
15. *Analysis of holiday crashes in Alberta*  
Sabreena Anowar, Shamsunnahar Yasmin and Richard Tay 609(45)
16. *Effect of neighbourhood street pattern on motorcycle crash severity at Calgary*  
Shakil Mohammad Rifaat, Richard Tay and Alex de Barros 623(45)
17. *Exploratory evaluation of commercial vehicle inspection technologies in British Columbia*  
Garland Chow, Jinwoo Lee and William G. Waters II 361(45)

## Safety and Trucking

1. *Safety Experience of Large Trucks - An Analysis of Sample Size Requirements*  
G. Sparks, Andrew T. Horosko and Anne Smith 604(23)
2. *Safety Record of Trucks Used for Long Haul Heavy Goods Movement*  
S. Allam and A.S. Alfa 615(23)
3. *Truck Safety and Financial Distress: A Preliminary Analysis*  
Michael W. Blevins and Garland Chow 630(23)
4. *An Analysis of the Use of Daytime Running Lights in the CVA Fleet Saskatchewan*  
Gordon A. Sparks, Russell D. Neudorf, Anne E. Smith and Glen Parker 82(24)
5. *Testing and Safety/Monitoring Devices in the U.S.: Driver and Industry Perspectives*  
Russell B. Capelle Jr. and Richard Beilock 96(24)
6. *Truck Safety - Perception and Reality*  
Greg Little 762(31)
7. *Canada's Trucking Industry Moves Toward a Nationality Certified Program of Driver Training*  
Lloyd L. Ash 776(31)
8. *Controlling Highway Safety - Commercial Driver Qualifications*

	Michèle Delaquis and Fred F. Nix	792(31)
9.	<i>The Influence of CTI On Road Life And Vehicle Stability</i> John Woodrooffe and Norm Burns	412(33)
10.	<i>Truck Safety: Assessing the Impact of the National Safety Code</i> Fred P. Nix	278(34)
11.	<i>National Safety Code</i> Darrell Richards	291(34)
12.	<i>Introducing Road Safety Audits to British Columbia</i> Geoffrey Ho and Sany R. Zein	377(34)
13.	<i>Safety - A Critical Success Factor in Trucking</i> S. Dykstra and J. Bowland	144(35)
14.	<i>Heads Up! Enhancing the Safety Audit</i> Lennart Henriksson	337(36)
15.	<i>Estimating traffic delay costs caused by freeway crashes</i> Jaehyun H. Noh, Frank Saccomanno and Bruce Hellinga	385(40)
16.	<i>An analytical model for determination of road safety index</i> Mahmoud Saffrzadeh, Maghsood Pooryari and Hamidreza Bahramian	673(40)

### **Safety and Water**

1.	<i>A Cluster Analysis of Vessel Accidents</i> Louis Le Blanc and Conway Rucks	288(29)
2.	<i>The Safety of Sea Transport: A Crew Injury Perspective</i> Wayne K. Talley	644(32)
3.	<i>The Prediction of Shipping Accidents in Inland Waterways Using Formal Concept Analysis</i> Ray R. Hashemi, Louis A. LeBlanc and Tetsuya Kobayashi	478(38)
4.	<i>Analysis of Accidents</i> R. Hashemi, L. A. Le Blanc and B. Westgeest	540(39)

### **Safety and Weather**

1.	<i>The Role of Inclement Weather in Heavy Truck Accident Causation: Implications for Driver Training, LCV's and Safety Programs</i> J.M. Kosior and Shannon Summerfiel	896(36)
2.	<i>Simulation of Heavy Trucks in Inclement Weather</i> Shannon Summerfield and Jake Kosior	913(36)
3.	<i>Weather and Surface Transportation: Exploring Operational Impacts</i> Clarence Woudsma and Christopher Sanderson	204(42)
4.	<i>Modelling the impact of weather on active transportation</i> Sheyda Saneinejad, Christopher Kennedy and Mathew J. Roorda	42(45)

## **Security and Borders**

### **Borders**

1.	<i>Border-Related Costs Attributable to U.S.-Canadian Border Crossings</i> John C. Taylor, Douglas R. Robideaux and George C. Jackson	228(38)
2.	<i>Smart Borders and Safe Borders: Is there a Distinction?</i> Darren Prokop	243(38)
3.	<i>Using Truck Tractor Logs to Estimate Travel Times at Canada--U.S. Border Crossings in Southern Ontario</i> Robert Leore, Mireille Trent and Tony Shallow	532(38)
4.	<i>Establishing Benchmarks for International Border Crossing Truck Travel Time</i>	

5.	Mark Lepofsky, David R. Ellis and Robert E.L. Davis <i>Crossborder Transportation Surveys: Let's Get Them Right!</i> Murray Mcleod	547(38) 562(38)
6.	<i>Local Economic Development Initiatives and Border Planning: Huntingdon-Sumas Border Crossing</i> Philip Davies	552(39)
7.	<i>Land use and capital costs at border crossings: Pacific Highwa</i> Philip Davies	29(40)
8.	<i>The Contribution of Advanced Package Arrival Information to Efficient Ground Deliveries by International Couriers</i> Michael Haughton	84(41)
9.	<i>The Cumulative Impact of the U.S.A. Import Compliance Programs at the Canada/U.S.A. Land Border on the Canadian Trucking Industry</i> Donald McKnight and Louis-Paul Tardiff	96(41)
10.	<i>A Description of Commercial Cross Border Trips in the Cascade Gateway and Trade Corridor</i> Susan Albrecht, Anne Goodchild, and Li Leung	579(44)
11.	<i>Towards Optimal Configuration of Truck Processing Operations at the Detroit-Windsor Border Crossing</i> Michael Haughton and Sapna Isotupa	594(44)
12.	<i>Private Sector benefits of Adopting FAST: The Canada-U.S. Transport Market</i> Garland Chow	595(44)

### **Security**

1.	<i>Emerging Security Shifts and Trends in U.S. Trade and Border Crossings</i> Lisa Randall and Felix Ammah-Tagoe	333(38)
2.	<i>Not Enough Hours in a Day</i> A. James Park	348(38)
3.	<i>Terrorism and Containers: Impact to Canadian Agriculture Importers and Exporters</i> Shelley Thompson and David Spearin	363(38)
4.	<i>Air Security Fees and Highway Safety</i> W.G. Waters and H. Chunyan Yu	676(38)
5.	<i>PreBoard Screening Analysis at Vancouver International Airport</i> D. Atkins, M. A. Begen, B. Kluczny, A. Parkinson and M.L. Puterman	530(39)
6.	<i>The importance of security in the service offerings of Canada's customs brokers</i> Michael A. Haughton	585(40)
7.	<i>The importance of security in the service offerings of Canada's customs brokers</i> Michael A. Haughton	585(40)
8.	<i>Intelligent Maritime Navigation with the Automatic Identification System</i> Philip John	465(41)
9.	<i>Tangible and Intangible Benefits of Security Measures for Transportation in Canada</i> Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Dr. Allister Hickson	832(42)
10.	<i>The Manitoba Food Supply under a Pandemic Study: Supply and Distribution</i> Dave Wolters and Stephen Wright	441(44)
11.	<i>Optimizing Mass Transit Utilization in Emergency Evacuation of Congested Urban Areas</i> Hossam Abdelgawad and Baher Abdulhai	456(44)
12.	<i>Cross-border Supply Chains in the Post 9/11 Security Environment</i> William P. Anderson	471(44)

### **Shippers**

1.	<i>Canadian Transportation Research: A Shipper's Perspective</i> W.H. Sheffield	239(19)
2.	<i>Issues in Transportation/Distribution for the Small/New Exporter</i> P. Skorochod and R.P. Bergevin	831(19)
3.	<i>The Current View of Canadian Shippers Towards Deregulation: An Input to Policy Formulation</i> Joseph Dion	10(20)
4.	<i>What do Shippers Really Want?</i> Andrew Elliott	33(20)



5.	<i>Small Shippers' Interests in Changing Transport Environments</i> E. M. Ludwick	820(20)
6.	<i>Shippers' Research Agenda</i> W. H. Sheffield	725(21)
7.	<i>Shipper-Carrier Partnerships: Improving Customer Service and Productivity</i> Paul F. Inglis, William J. Markham and A. T. Kearny	118(27)
8.	<i>Drivers of Change in Transportation - Users (Customers) of the System</i> Ray Mau	681(29)
9.	<i>Captive Shippers: The Coal and Sulphur Industries</i> John Heads	743(30)
10.	<i>Methodology and tool for the Canadian shippers to support a sustainable freight transportation system</i> Yann Alix and Martin Fournier	268(39)
11.	<i>Do Logistics Managers in Quebec Differ in Risk Perception from their Counterparts in Ontario? A Cross-Cultural Study</i> Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haider	219(42)

### **Supply Chain Transportation**

1.	<i>A Comparative Approach to Bio-product and Traditional Product Value Chains</i> Dr. Allister Hickson and Allen Tyrchniewicz	317(42)
2.	<i>A Case Analysis of Supply Chain Investments</i> Louis Le Blanc and Gisung Moon	332(42)
3.	<i>Is Carrier Choice Different for 3PLs and Other End-shippers? Some Preliminary Findings</i> Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haider	343(42)
4.	<i>Supply Chain Benefits from Highway Investments</i> Philip Davies and Mark Lynch	463(42)
5.	<i>Seven Supply Chain Beliefs Tested: Results of a Study of Shippers</i> Dr. Allister Hickson and Dr. Paul D. Larson	190(42)
6.	<i>Supply Chain Skill Requirements: Insights for Post-secondary Training</i> Michael A. Haughton and Kurt White	70(44)

### **Tourist Traffic**

1.	<i>Modelling a Trip Interactive Planner (TIP) to Manage and Monitor Tourist Traffic in a Regionally Based GIS</i> Stefania Bertazzon and Nigel Waters	281(32)
2.	<i>Tourism Research in the United States</i> L. Christian	428(35)
3.	<i>The Transborder Travel and Tourism Market During the 1990s</i> Michael Pustay	246(37)
4.	<i>Tourism and Tour Operators in Canada</i> G. Robertson and J. Monteiro	567(43)

### **Transportation and the Canadian Forces**

1.	<i>Transportation Support to National Defence - A Civil - Military Partnership</i> James W. Craig	84(21)
2.	<i>Automating Transportation Within the Canadian Forces</i> Howard L. Mooney	91(21)
3.	<i>On the Operating Aspects of Material Distribution Activity Within the Canadian Forces</i> Kevin Y. K. Ng, M. N. Lam, J.R. Hudson and M.B. Turnbull	103(21)
4.	<i>Automating the Canadian Forces Materiel Management System</i> M. J. Rust	221(22)
5.	<i>Materiel Traffic Within the Canadian Forces: Transportation Route Analysis</i>	

### **Transportation and Custom Regulations**

1. *The Impact of Customs Reforms on the International Ocean Carrier Industry*  
Michael Haughton and Garland Chow 383(37)

### **Transportation and Demography**

1. *Demographic Change in Canada: Implications for Transportation*  
Thomas W. McCormack 1(32)
2. *Population Synthesis: Comparing the Major Techniques Using a Small, Complete Population of Firms*  
Justin Ryan, Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou 417(42)

### **Transportation and Disability**

1. *The Elderly and The Handicapped: Transportation Requirements to 2000*  
L. Suen and D. A. Huneault 14-(18)
2. *Creating Opportunity Increases Demand*  
Chris Stark and Joan Crossman 263(29)
3. *Aging, Independence and Vehicle Use in Small Towns and Rural Areas*  
Irwin Bess 617(34)
4. *Modelling the Travel Needs of the Elderly in the 21st Century*  
Eric D. Hilderbrand 638(34)
5. *The Transport for Persons With Disabilities: An Economic Evaluation*  
M. Boucher 301(35)
6. *Understanding the Travel Behaviour of the Rural Elderly*  
Eric Hildebrand, Martin Gordon and Trevor Hanson 236(39)
7. *Transportation implications of Canada's aging population*  
Darren M. Scott, K. Bruce Newbold, Antonio Paez and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou 201(40)
8. *Transport policy responses in an ageing society: an international comparison*  
Ruben Mercado, Antonio Paez, K. Bruce Newbold, Darren M. Scott and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou 209(40)
9. *Canada's elderly population travel behaviour - experience from the Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area*  
Dimitris Potoglou, Antonio Paez, Darren M. Scott, Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and K. Bruce Newbold 224(40)
10. *A GIS-based decision support tool to study the impact of elderly population on the transportation system in Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)*  
Hanna Maoh, Pavlos Kanaroglou, Darren M. Scott, K. Bruce Newbold and Antonio Paez 239(40)

### **Transportation (Integrated) and Economy Modeling**

1. *Integrated Transportation and Economy Models: Version 0*  
Marc Gaudry, et al. 844(36)
2. *GET - 01: A Computable General Equilibrium Model for Transport in Canada*  
Marc Gaudry, et al. 845(36)
3. *MAST - 0: A Modal Accounting System for Transport with First National and Regional Results*  
Marc Gaudry, et al. 846(36)
4. *Analysis - 0: Some ITEM System Tools*  
Marc Gaudry, et al. 847(36)
5. *Vertical Linkages of a Sustainable Transportation Network*  
Yuri V. Yevdokimov 136(38)
6. *How a Transport Futures Assessment Could Facilitate Canada's Next Transportation Revolution*  
Anthony Perl and Richard Gilbert 283(39)

7. *Modelling potential changes in demand for freight transportation in Atlantic Canada due to climate change impacts*  
Yuri V. Yevodokimov and Oleg Byelyayev 296(39)

## **Transportation and Energy**

1. *Transportation Energy Requirements to the Year 2000*  
R.R. Mayes, J.R. Welch and L. Peach 23-(18)
2. *Alternative Transportation Fuels: The Use of Propane in Holland*  
M.L. Kliman 24-(18)
3. *Canadian Export of LNG*  
T. J. Anderson 498(19)
4. *Transportation Energy Demand Model: The Application of a Complete Decomposition Method*  
Jason Randall and Mohamed Nouhi 549(36)
5. *The Impact of the Increased Price of Crude Oil on the Transportation Sector*  
James Young 534(44)

## **Transportation and Infrastructure**

1. *Road Infrastructures and Public-Private Partnerships: A Canadian Evaluation*  
Michael Boucher 127(39)
2. *Overcoming Rail Infrastructure Capacity Restraints*  
Malcolm Cairns 327(41)
3. *Identifying Critical Gateway Road Infrastructure in B.C's. Lower Mainland from Drayage Records*  
Philip Davies 629(41)
4. *A North American Transportation Infrastructure Strategy*  
Stephen Blank 709(42)
5. *The Opportunity Cost of Land Occupied by Transportation Infrastructure*  
Vijay Gill 264(42)
6. *The Impact of Transportation Infrastructure on the Minerals Exploitation in Saudi Arabia*  
M. Adlagheiri and M. Bradshaw 162(42)
7. *Adjacency Modeling Tool for Civil Infrastructure Assets*  
S. Kachua, D. Mrawira and M. Zhong 389(43)
8. *Canadian Transportation System - Do We Have To Shake It Up To Meet Future Needs?*  
B. Atkinson and J. Monteiro 478(43)

## **Bridges**

1. *A Unified Condition Index for Existing Concrete Bridges in Canada*  
S. A. Dabous 374(43)

## **Transportation and Regulation**

1. *A Transportation Regulatory Agenda for the Year 2000*  
A. Elliot 4-1(18)
2. *Rate Arbitration and Reparations in Canadian Transport Legislation*  
R. Lande, L. Lovell, B. Murray and K. Tansey 51(18)
3. *Government Intervention, and Uncertainty in the Transport Sector*  
G. Hariton 47(20)
4. *Pro-competitive Transportation Regulatory Reform in Canada*  
Don Sandford and D. W. Goffin 65(20)
5. *Government Intervention After Deregulation: Aspects of the U.S. Experience Relevant to Canada*  
Denise M. O'Brien 281(21)
6. *Entry Tests and Their Jurisprudence Surrounding Them*  
Thomas G. Keast 296(21)
7. *Final Offer Arbitration: Hard-Hitting Advice to Canadian Transportants*

	Richard Lande and Donald Weckstein	313(21)
8.	<i>Transportation Costs: Impact of Deregulation on Market Competitiveness</i> Neil Meyer and Robert Phelps	385(21)
9.	<i>Anti-Combines Issues After 'Freedom to Move'</i> H. S. Chandler	473(21)
10.	<i>Collective Ratemaking and Public Policy Issues in Canada's Regulatory Reform Debate</i> Theodore C. Alex and Grant M. Davis	547(22)
11.	<i>Strategic Consideration for Transportation Planning in a Deregulated and Free Trade Environment</i> Eugene Ludwick	607(22)
12.	<i>The New National Transportation Policy - Opportunities for Second Thoughts</i> May Ann Comber	643(23)
13.	<i>The Early Results of Transportation Regulation Reform in Canada - Revisited</i> F. E. Collins and J. M. Bowland	21(24)
14.	<i>Regulatory Change in Transport to the Year 2000</i> John Heads	29(24)
15.	<i>Examen Complet de 1992 Concernant la Loi de 1987 Sur Les Transports Nationaux: La Dimension Ferroviaire</i> Louis Doyle	46(27)
16.	<i>The Use of Economic Analyses in Competition Cases - An Analysis of a Predatory Pricing Case and an Intervention in Transportation Cases</i> J. Monteiro and G. Robertson	502(35)
17.	<i>Canada Transportation Act: A Snapshot of Key Stakeholder Opinion</i> A.J. Phillips and D.B. Duncan	85(36)
18.	<i>Regulatory Reforms in Canadian Transportation Since 1987</i> Joseph Monteiro	101(36)
19.	<i>Mediation and Regulatory Efficiency</i> Arun Thangaraj, C. McClellan and G. Nera	614(36)
20.	<i>Importance des modifications à la Loi sur la concurrence portant sur les comportements d'éviction et les ordonnances provisoires relativement à un services aérien (The Importance of Amendments to the Competition Act on Temporary Orders in Relation to a Domestic Airline Service in Canada)</i> Jacques Picard	630(36)
21.	<i>The Use of Economic Analyses in Competition Cases (Part II) Analysis of a Conspiracy and a Merger in a Transportation Cases</i> Joseph Monteiro and Andrew Eckert	646(36)

## **Transportation Policy**

### **Canadian**

1.	<i>Transportation Crown Corporations and Public Policy in Canada</i> Z.J. Haritos	6-1(18)
2.	<i>Simplified Approaches to Transport Policy Analysis</i> L.A. McCoomb and G.N. Steuart	8-1(18)
3.	<i>Lessons from Canadian Impacts of Recent U.S. Transportation Policies</i> A. Khan	789(19)
4.	<i>Management Strategies Under Deregulation: The Case of the British Columbia Forest Industry</i> T.D. Heaver and S. Lefebvre	807(19)
5.	<i>Transportation Policy in a Federal State</i> Henry Ropertz	157(21)
6.	<i>Strategic Planning: The New Darling of Management Tools for Public Sector Transport Agencies</i> Merrience Duncan	434(21)
7.	<i>Recovering the Costs of Transport Infrastructure: Canada's Proposed New Policy</i> J.A.A. Lovink	270(24)
8.	<i>The Role of Benefit-Cost Analysis in Public Investment Decisions: Transport Canada's Experience</i> E. K. Culley	272(24)
9.	<i>Getting Ahead of the Issues: The Implications of Today's Developments for the Shape of Things to Come in Canadian Transportation</i>	

	Trevor Heaver	184(29)
10.	<i>De l'État providence à l'État partenaire, comment réinventer les transports, à l'aube du XXIe siècle</i> Liguori Hinse	208(29)
11.	<i>Royal Commissions and Canada's Transport Policy Community: The Changing Dynamics of Political Innovation</i> Anthony Perl	683(29)
12.	<i>Bringing the Public Back into Public Transportation Decision-Making: Some Case Studies and Reflections</i> Anton Turrittin	697(29)
13.	<i>L'Impact de la délégation de responsabilité dans les entreprises et les décisions en matière de transport</i> Jacques Picard	340(30)
14.	<i>In Defence of a Transportation "Systems" Approach To Transportation Policy Development</i> Derek Lett	690(31)
15.	<i>What Is Canada's National Transportation Policy?</i> Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards	586(32)
16.	<i>Competition Policy Activities Related To the Transport Sector, 1976-1996</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	503(33)
17.	<i>Political Influences on National Transportation Policy</i> J. Caceres and D. Richards	650(35)
18.	<i>Planning a Transportation and Technology Museum: Concept and Market Analysis</i> Linda Christian	121(36)
19.	<i>Measuring What You Manage: Challenges for Provincial Transportation Policy</i> Megan J. Warachka and Barry E. Prentice	97(39)
20.	<i>Canada's Statement on National Transport Policy</i> W.G. Waters II	793(41)
21.	<i>Milestones in Canadian Transportation Policy – Rail and Air – Part I</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	565(42)
22.	<i>Milestones in Canadian Transportation Policy – Water and Highway – Part II</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	580(42)
23.	<i>Macro trends - transport impacts</i> Emily Bates, Philip Cartwright and Nick Mulder	638(45)
24.	<i>Effects of Incorporating latent and attitudinal information in mode choice model</i> Khandker M. Nurul Habib and Hamid Zaman	724(45)
25.	<i>Commute distance and policy implications</i> Sundar Damodaran	741(45)
26.	<i>Policies to promote sustainable transportation in Calgary</i> Amjad Khan, Lina Kattan and Richard Tay	754(45)

## Foreign

1.	<i>Travel Patterns in Australian Capital Cities</i> L.C. Wadhwa	281(19)
2.	<i>Upgrading Transportation Infrastructure in the Far East: Dealing with the Present: Planning for the Future</i> Stephan Mehr and Grant Miyasaki	121(29)
3.	<i>National Transport Planning in Australia</i> Derek Scrafton	232(30)
4.	<i>Barriers and Opportunities for Inter-Agency Coordination in the Transportation Policy Field in Cameroon</i> Ambe Njoh	545(30)
5.	<i>Public Transportation in the Face of Deteriorating Economic Conditions and Colonial-Dependent Spatial Policies in Cameroon</i> Ambe Njoh	704(31)
6.	<i>Turning the New Reality Into Reality: Lessons From Europe</i> Mario M Bozzo and Lee S. Sims	574(32)
7.	<i>Mergers and Acquisitions Involving Transport Companies in the 1990s</i> Mary Brooks	442(37)

## **Transportation, Growth and Trade**

1. *Future Canadian Competition for Midwest U.S. Imports and Exports*  
C.J. Liba 882(19)
2. *Transportation and Free Trade - Implication for the Atlantic Provinces*  
B. G. Bisson, J. R. Brander, F. R. Wilson and M.C. Ircha 562(22)
3. *Implications of Free Trade for the Canadian Transportation Industry*  
Adil Cubukgil, Richard Soberman and Peter Yee 257(23)
4. *Free Trade and International Pricing Considerations in the Pacific Rim Aviation Market*  
Daniel W. Akins and Karen L. Sackett 272(23)
5. *Management of Niagara Frontier Border Bridges in the Era of Free Trade*  
William A. Peek, James A. Kling and Tenpao Lee 15(27)
6. *The Role of Transportation in Free Trade Competition*  
M. Owoc and M. A. Sargious 23(27)
7. *Linking Transportation Infrastructure Investments and Economic Growth: On the Causality Trail*  
Mark Lynch, Linda DeBenedictis 217(30)
8. *Competition, Cooperation and Commercialization: Free Trade Zones and the Canadian Airports Authorities*  
Barry Prentice and Melanie Rudolph 520(30)
9. *The Changing Relative Importance of International Merchandise Trade in Canada with Particular Reference to Ontario*  
Frank Sinanan and Kevin Junor 129(32)
10. *The Elusive Link Between Transport Infrastructure and Economic Growth: Testing for Causality Between Provincial Infrastructure Capital and Economic Activity*  
W. Waters II 216(35)
11. *The Impact of the Fredericton Airport on the Knowledge Industry in Central and Western New Brunswick*  
J. D. Innes, J. Brander and M. Rajendran 231(35)
12. *Mexico's Rail Privatization: Implications for Modal Competition in North American Grain Trade*  
Mark Ojah and Barry E. Prentice 174(36)
13. *Trade and Transportation: The Impact of the 1995 Transborder Air Services Accord*  
Gordon Baldwin and Michael W. Putsay 189(36)
14. *Innovation and Growth: Two Success Factors for Logistics Third Parties*  
Thierry Sauvage 77(37)
15. *Sustainable Transportation System: A Systems Dynamics Approach*  
Yuri Yevdokimov 488(37)
16. *Secure, Efficient and Sustainable Trade Under NAFTA*  
Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards 501(37)
17. *Air Transportation and the Economy in Atlantic Canada*  
Robert Grant and Debra Ward 191(39)
18. *The Demise of the Journeyman Meat Cutter at Canada Safeway Ltd.*  
Colin Dederic 446(39)
19. *Role of transportation in trade competitiveness: understanding the policy context through quantitative measures*  
Nilam Bedi and Atif Kubursi 158(40)
20. *The Eurasian land bridge - an economic perspective of a new transportation corridor between Europe and China*  
Barry E. Prentice and L. Fan 597(40)

## **Transportation and Financing**

1. *Treatment of Risk and Uncertainty in Transport Investment Planning*  
David P. Lewis and Ling Suen 446(21)
2. *Financing Transportation Infrastructure - Issues and Future Directions*  
B.G. Bisson and A.M. Stevens 531(21)
3. *Public/Private Sector Financing Techniques for Urban Transit in Canada*  
R. G. Rice and Torill Kove 403(24)
4. *Highway Finance - Theories, Principles, Controversies*

	B. G. Bisson and E. Hildebrand	419(24)
5.	<i>Linking the Discipline of Engineering and Economics in Transportation Infrastructure Planning</i> B.G. Bisson and F.G. Bullock	376(25)
6.	<i>The Way</i> W.T. Beckett, and G.E. Tufts	393(25)
7.	<i>The Funding Options for Transportation Infrastructure Projects</i> Jonathan Huggett	352(29)
8.	<i>Challenging the Future: Managing the Cost of Government Services</i> Jim Telford	364(29)
9.	<i>The Use of Gambling for Infrastructure Financing</i> Len Henriksson	250(30)
10.	<i>Infrastructure Banks: Innovative Financing for Tapped-Out Transport Budgets</i> Michael A. Crockatt and Barry E. Prentice	764(34)
11.	<i>A Risk-Adjustment Model for Capital Budgeting in Transportation: The Capital Asset Pricing Model Approach to Port Investment Projects</i> L. A. Leblanc and B. C. Payne	423(34)
12.	<i>Economics and Finance Applied to the Life Cycle of Transportation Infrastructure</i> Michael E. Kieran	409(38)
13.	<i>The Transportation Sector: Federal Revenues and Expenditures Balance 1991/92-2001/02 and Five Year Forecast</i> J. Jurgens Bekker and Barry E. Prentice	1(39)
14.	<i>The effects of railway investments in a polycentric city</i> Ghebreegziabiher Debrezion, Eric Pels and Piet Rietveld	449(40)
15.	<i>Auslink: a new approach to intergovernmental financial arrangements for land transport funding</i> Raluca Raicu, Derek Scrafton and Michael Taylor	465(40)
16.	<i>Volatility and the Cost of Capital in the Transportation Sector</i> Vijay Gill	564(44)

## **Transportation and Land Planning**

1.	<i>Gateway No Way – Planning Challenges for Freight in Metropolitan Canada</i> C. Woudsma	343(43)
2.	<i>Planning for Emergency Evacuation: Are Large Canadian Cities Ready?</i> Hossam Abdelgawad and Baher Abdulhai.	400(45)

## **Transportation and Pipelines**

1.	<i>Canadian Regulated Pipeline Tariffs: A Sensitivity Analysis</i> R. N. Lawrey, R.G. Kirby and G. C. Watkins	7-1(18)
2.	<i>Petroleum Pipelines: The Dimensions of the U.S. Industry and its Relationship to Canada</i> Leonard L. Coburn	496(24)
3.	<i>An Analysis Potential for Ecuadorian Crude Oil to Use the Trans-Panama Pipeline Instead of the Panama Canal</i> David F. Bastian	201(27)
4.	<i>Canadian Pipeline Transportation in the Natural Gas Industry</i> Joseph Monteiro	310(39)
5.	<i>Estimating the financial cost of pipeline transportation in Canada.</i> E. Karangwa	72(43)

## **Transportation Technology and Information Technology**

1.	<i>Using Microcomputers for Complex Specialty Software: A Case Study of the Service Planning Model</i> C.D. Van Dyke	366(19)
2.	<i>Freight Transportation Information Dissemination State of the Art and Future Direction</i>	

	G. Gera and R.B. Taylor	381(19)
3.	<i>Optimizing Distribution of Peat Moss Using a Microcomputer</i> John Edsforth	91(20)
4.	<i>The Application of Computer Technology to the Logistics Process</i> Robert K. Sinclair	107(20)
5.	<i>The Impact of Microcomputers on Transportation and Logistics in the Maritimes</i> B.G. Bisson and R. J. Potvin	121(20)
6.	<i>JET/SET: JEU Educatif En Transport/Simulation for Education in Transportation</i> Christian Lardinois, Jacques D'Avignon and Catherine Hiro	177(20)
7.	<i>Canadian Transportation Information Frameworks</i> John Gratwick and R. W. Jeans	658(20)
8.	<i>Technological Transfer Policy in Applied Transportation Research</i> Lionello Negri and Maria Teresa Carosino	461(21)
9.	<i>Increasing the Rate of Technological Innovation within the Transportation Industry</i> L. B. Ayers	201(24)
10.	<i>Strategic Choice of Transportation Technology</i> E. Frankel	212(24)
11.	<i>EDI in Ocean Transportation: The Legal Logistics of Processing a Transaction Electronically</i> H.M. Kindred	353(26)
12.	<i>Determining DSS Performance in Marine Transport</i> L. A. Leblanc	365(26)
13.	<i>Train Dynamics Simulator</i> P. Manconi	149(28)
14.	<i>Geographical, Organisational and Social Implications of Teleworking</i> Louise Arnold	234(29)
15.	<i>Electronics and the Recovery of Lost Rail Traffic</i> Robert Banks and F.H. Howard	610(29)
16.	<i>A Risk Assessment of Intelligent Vehicle-Highway Systems</i> Darcy Toms	622(29)
17.	<i>Going the Distance with Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems (IVHS)</i> Greg Little and Bill Raney	633(29)
18.	<i>EDI in Transportation</i> Richard Westler	646(29)
19.	<i>New Customs EDI System Set to Change International Clearance Procedures</i> Barry Frain	240(31)
20.	<i>Strategic Alliances Enabled by the Electronic Commerce - An Overview of the Process</i> Allson Lough Sunstrom and F.H. (Joe) Howard	252(31)
21.	<i>Information Technology and Transformation in the Grain Industry: The Impact of Logistical and Market Intelligence on Industrial Structure</i> Dr. Greg Mason	266(31)
22.	<i>Human Transportation and the Technological Changes in Communication and Information Dissemination</i> Jacques Picard	216(34)
23.	<i>ICT, B2B B2C, EDI, etc. - Making Sense of the E-Business Alphabet in Transportation</i> Greg Peterson and Gordon Baldwin	62(37)
24.	<i>Using GIS to Monitor the Impact of Changes in Policy and Structure</i> David Spearin	272(37)
25.	<i>Les nouvelles technologies de l'information et des communications et la concentration des entreprises de transport routier de marchandises</i> Guy Normandeau, Henri Isaac and Jacques Roy	1(38)
26.	<i>Freight Efficiency and Technology Initiative</i> Nicole Charron	148(38)
27.	<i>ITS and GPS Based Demand Responsive Public Transit</i> Sarah J. Taylor and Ata M. Khan	.278(38)
28.	<i>Development of a Public Transit Information System: Use of GIS and ITS Technologies</i> Sarah J. Taylor and Ata M. Khan	293(38)
29.	<i>Intelligent Transportation Systems. Border and Port Systems. Technology and Research Funding</i> David Spearin and Peggy MacTavish	493(38)
30.	<i>Electronic Collection of Air Transportation Statistics Pilot Project</i> Garry Tulipan, Michel Villeneuve and Stephen Ellsworth	508(38)



31. *ITS Data Mining and Archive to Evaluate Nationwide Performance*  
Edmond Chin-Ping Chang 524(38)
32. *Using Supply Chain Technology to Improve Border Crossings*  
Edmond Chin-Ping Chang 607(38)
33. *New Technology Adoption and the Implementation of E-Commerce in the Mid-Continent International Trade Corridor Region*  
Heather Dawn Gibb 615(38)
34. *Patents and R&D Expenditures as Indicators of Innovations in the Canadian Transportation Sector*  
Dimitri Sanga 47(39)
35. *Design and Demonstration of a GPS/EGNOS-based Railway User Navigation Equipment (RUNE)*  
Livio Marradi G. Labbiento et al 61(39)
36. *The Internet as an Information and Service-Delivery Tool for Canada's Customs Brokers*  
Michael A. Haughton 567(39)
37. *Sourcing of transportation inputs: comparative tire pricing on the Internet and other channels*  
Louis A. LeBlanc 172(40)
38. *Forecasting Canadians' New Vehicles Penetration with Atemporal Panel Data*  
D. Tapsoba 593(43)
39. *The Role of Intelligent Transportation Systems in Reducing the Impact of Traffic Pollution on the Environment and Health*  
A. Khan and A. de Barros 448(43)
40. *Information provision and drivers' compliance to ITS application: Case Study on the interaction between variable message sign and other sources of traffic update in Calgary, Alberta*  
Lina Kattan, Khandker Nurul Habib, Tazul Islam and Nadeem Shahid 534(45)

### **Transportation and Traffic**

1. *Lions Gate Bridge - Vancouver: Toll Revenue and Traffic Impact Study*  
David Langley, Jim Chim and Darius Kanga 562(29)
2. *Transportation Planning for Minor League Baseball Stadiums*  
Christine Whalen and Dean Cooper 657(29)
3. *Traffic Management for Major Traffic Projects During Construction*  
Jiang Fu and Han Huijun 670(29)
4. *Cooperation Extended to Trapped Merging Drivers Increases During Rush Hour and Is Highest on Friday Evenings*  
Marie Godin 858(29)
5. *Feasibility Study for a Reserved H.O.V. Lane for the Approach of the Victoria Bridge During the Morning Peak Period*  
Brenda Wong and Dominique Lord 872(29)
6. *Les avantages de la régulation des feux de circulation en temps réel*  
Anton Guearguie 893(29)
7. *The Use of Proxy Variables in Economic Gravity Models: A Cautionary Note*  
Erica Vido and Barry E. Prentice 427(37)
8. *Travel Demand Modelling and the Modifiable Areal Unit Problem*  
S. Nix 17(43)
9. *Evolving Parameters of Logit Model using Genetic Algorithms*  
M. Zhong, P. Lingras, W. Blades and J. D. Hunt 524(43)

### **Transportation and Warehousing**

1. *Investigating the Demand for Warehouse Space and the Spatial Attributes Influencing Those Decisions*  
Jamie Everett and Dr. Eric L. Jessup 448(42)
2. *Warehousing Strategy: The Limits of the Theory of Inventory Centralization*  
Bruno Durand 479(42)

## **Travel Agencies**

1. *Quit Yanking My Supply Chain - The Challenges Facing Travel Agencies in Canada*  
G. Baldwin 443(35)

## **Urban and Regional Transit, and Economic Development**

### **Urban Transit**

1. *Urban Transit R & D: A Coordinate Approach*  
C. Wheeler 248(19)
2. *Investing in Urban Transportation Infrastructure in a Changing Environment - The Alberta Experience*  
Merriene M. Duncan 426(20)
3. *Transit Pricing Alternatives: Efficiency and Equity*  
M.A. Gallagher and M. C. Ircha 449(20)
4. *Methods of Allocating Public Transit Operating Subsidies in Canada: Current Practice and Suggested Approach*  
Attahuri S. Alfa and Jonathan Heads 645(21)
5. *Privatization of the Kingston Metropolitan Region Public Passenger Transportation System*  
Dennis Wheatley 68(22)
6. *Transit Service Distribution - Evaluating Level of Service*  
M. A. Gallagher and M.C. Ircha 76(22)
7. *The Role of Private in Urban Transit*  
S. Damodaran 207(28)
8. *Beyond the Boundaries: Transit in Transition*  
M. S. Rosen 489(28)
9. *Urban Transportation of Seniors in Winnipeg*  
Jonathan Heads 251(29)
10. *Transportation and Growth Management in the Greater Toronto Area*  
Neal Irwin 136(29)
11. *Transportation Demand in the Toronto Central Area*  
Geoffry Ho 910(29)
12. *The Full Costs of Transporting People in the Greater Vancouver Region*  
Paul Levelton 728(29)
13. *Commercial Ventures at Park+Ride Terminal*  
David M. Cape 831(31)
14. *Urban Transit Ridership in Canada: Nowhere to Go But UP!*  
Mebs S. Kanji 854(31)
15. *Integrated Transportation Planning*  
Christopher Holloway 111(30)
16. *Complementing Transit in Ottawa-Carleton - International Partnerships for Bus Rapid Transit in the Nation's Capital*  
Helen Gault 127(30)
17. *Bus-Based Park and Ride: A Tool to Help the Urban Core Economy?*  
David Cape 136(30)
18. *How Might Canadian Experience Contribute to the Transition of the Russian Urban Transportation?*  
Elizaveta B. Bedniakova 17(32)
19. *Synopsis - Sustainability in Urban Transportation*  
Richard M. Soberman 41(32)
20. *Transportation Control Measures and the Urban Environment: A Comparative Review*  
William P. Anderson and Clarence Woudsma 43(32)
21. *Emergence of the Modern Roundabout as a Reality in Vermont and its Relation to Vermont Urban Design and Development*  
Tony Redington 237(32)
22. *The Economy-Transportation Linkage in Ontario: A Sectoral Perspective*  
N. Bedi and A.A. Kubursi 675(32)
23. *Virtual Transportation as a Solution to Urban Transportation Problems: A Critical Analysis of the Potential of Telecommuting as Work Trip Reductions Strategy*  
James A. Buczynski 753(32)
24. *Transportation Challenges For The New Toronto: Mushrooms, Misinformation,*

	<i>Missed Connections and More</i>	
	David M. Cape	441(33)
25.	<i>Urban Goods Movement Revisited</i>	
	Clarence Woudsma	453(33)
26.	<i>Factors Affecting Urban Transit Ridership</i>	
	H. Kohn	271(35)
27.	<i>Impact of Cultural Trends on Urban Transportation</i>	
	J. Caceres and D. Richards	286(35)
28.	<i>Re-inventing Public Transit in Canada: Why Jitney Buses Need a Fare Chance</i>	
	D. Prokop	371(35)
29.	<i>Automated Rapid Transit</i>	
	R. J. Slade	400(35)
30.	<i>A Model of Curb Rights in Private Urban Transit Markets</i>	
	André de Palma and Robin Lindsey	581(36)
31.	<i>Options for Reducing Automobile Dependence in Urban Areas: A Case Study of Toronto</i>	
	Richard Soberman	164(37)
32.	<i>Evaluating Accessibility to Employment by Public Transit from the Commuter's Perspective</i>	
	Christopher Fullerton	721(38)
34.	<i>The Economics of Commuter Rail Alternatives: A Comparative Cost Perspective</i>	
	Stephen Richardson	76(39)
35.	<i>Forecasting Freight Transport Demand in Alberta Using Dirty Data and Flawed Models</i>	
	W.D. Walls and C. Woudsma	361(39)
36.	<i>Edmonton Commercial Movements Study</i>	
	J.D. Hunt, A.T. Brownlee and M. Ishani	376(39)
37.	<i>Review of Urban Commodity Movement Demand Modelling Approaches</i>	
	K. J. Stefan and J.D. Hunt	391(39)
38.	<i>Advanced Minibus Technology and its Potential Applications to Suburban Communities</i>	
	Simon Foo	406(39)
39.	<i>Is there a latent transit potential in Waterloo Region?</i>	
	Wesley J. H. Andreas	597(39)
40.	<i>Reviving the activity space: can "old" behavioural geography provide "new" insights to the urban transport policy debate</i>	
	Ron N. Buliung	555(40)
41.	<i>Public transportation: a solution to social exclusion</i>	
	Sean Nix	625(40)
42.	<i>Urban transport issue and improvement options in Bangladesh</i>	
	M. Mazharul Hoque, Bidoura Khondaker and M. J. B Alam	748(40)
43.	<i>An urban governance model to achieve sustainable urban transportation and development: a case study of Vancouver</i>	
	Jesse W.R. Coleman	778(40)
44.	<i>The Impact of Smart Growth Policies on Public Transit Ridership</i>	
	M. Koronios, P.S. Kanaroglou and H.F. Maoh	103(42)
45.	<i>Maintaining and Expanding Public Transit Ridership Levels: Findings and Research Implications of an Ottawa Commuter Survey</i>	
	Dr. Christopher Fullerto	118(42)
46.	<i>Board Activities, Involvement and Public Transit Performance</i>	
	Dr. Isaiah O. Ugboro and Dr. Kofi Obeng	234(42)
47.	<i>Public Transit Productivity</i>	
	Dr. Kobi Obeng	133(42)
48.	<i>Hamilton, Ontario vs. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Comparing Urban Sustainability Measures of Two Canadian Cities</i>	
	Justin Ryan, Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou	636(42)
49.	<i>Exploring the Impacts of an Unlimited Access Program: A Case Study of Brock University</i>	
	Christopher Fullerto, Katie Hemsworth, Amy Ward and Kathryn Gold	621(42)
50.	<i>Re-engineering Urban Bus Transport</i>	
	B. E. Prentice	299(43)
51.	<i>Urban Transportation in Canada</i>	
	Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Meghan Joy	165(44)
52.	<i>Policy Influence on Volatility Impacting Urban Transportation</i>	
	Terry Zdan and Marika Olynyk	382(44)

53. *A new approach for estimating establishment-based origin destination trip matrices for urban commercial vehicle movements*  
Hanna Maoh, Mark Ferguson, Pavlos Kanaroglou and Matthew Roorda 567(45)
54. *The four outcomes of transit and land-use*  
Sybil Derrible and Bilal Farooq 814(45)
55. *Congestion pricing, transit subsidies and dedicated bus lanes: Efficient and practical solutions to congestion*  
Leonardo J. Basso, Cristian Angelo Guevara, Antonio Gschwender and Marcelo Fuster 829(45)
56. *Making transit work – The main ingredients*  
Richard M. Soberman 844(45)

### **Economic Development and Regional Impacts**

1. *Transportation Requirements to 2000: A Northern Perspective*  
H. E. Wirth 25-1(18)
2. *Northern Transportation: Key to Development*  
R.D. Glass and J. Lazarovich 452(19)
3. *The Influence of the Closure of the Uranium City Mine on Lake Athabasca Regional Transportation*  
J. Hawryszko and J.R.F. Hodgson 456(19)
4. *An Assessment of the Regional Development Effects of Highway Investment*  
F.R. Wilson, B.G. Bisson and G.M. Graham 721(19)
5. *The Canadian Rockies: A Case Study in Rail Modeling*  
Mara L. McLaren, E. R. Petersen, and A. J. Taylor 561(21)
6. *Regional Economic Development and Transportation: Transportation as a Competitive Factor in Atlantic Canada*  
B.G. Bisson, J. Brander, M. C. Ircha J. L. and Palin 140(27)
7. *Economic Cycles, Structural Change and the Transportation Sector - Synopsis*  
P. Zalatan 110(28)
8. *The Modal Orientation of Canada's Economic Regions: Regional Transportation Demand in Perspective*  
E. M. Ludwick 122(28)
9. *The Twilight of Transport and Regional Development*  
J. Heads 134(28)
10. *Transportation Revenue and Expenditure Issues in Saskatchewan*  
Mike Hossack 338(29)
11. *Effects of Transportation Change on a Regional Economy*  
John Heads 399(29)
12. *L'avenir des services ferroviaires voyageurs en régions éloignées*  
Louis Doyle 411(29)
13. *Lake Athabasca Region Road Access - Considerations for Federal-Provincial Cost Sharing*  
Paul Rachar 421(29)
14. *Churchill: The Challenges, Rewards and Potentialities of North-South Trade via the Bay*  
Willis Richford 434(29)
15. *The Extent to Which Congestion Acts as a Barrier to Goods Movement within Ontario*  
B. Raney 184(28)
16. *Beyond Highways: Developing Partnerships and British Columbia's Cycling Policy*  
J. M. Alexander 194(28)
17. *The Role of Transport in determining the Demand for Industrial Land*  
Larry F. Loreth 492(31)
18. *The Saskatchewan Transportation Model and Its Use in Regional Transportation Planning*  
Doug Neis, Paul Rachar and Daryl Nixon 691(32)
19. *A Thumbnail Sketch of Writings On Canadian Transport History: 'Its Past and Its Future?'*  
Michael Butt and Wade Derkson 533(33)
20. *The Impact of Transportation on Local Economies: Two Case Studies*  
Tom Kearns 480(36)
21. *The Foundation of a New Transportation Planning Model for the Manitoba Capital Region*  
Kean Hoe Lew, Alan Clayton and Dough Hurl 721(36)

22.	<i>Effect of Different Median Barriers on Traffic Speed</i> Anthony Churchill and Richard Tay	143(41)
23.	<i>Urban Density and Transit Viability: A Case Study</i> Sundar Damodarun	158(41)
24.	<i>Transportation in Northern Canada: An Action Plan</i> Paul Larson and Matt Sequire	274(41)
25.	<i>The Impacts of Future Economic Growth on Urban Commercial Vehicle Movement in Hamilton, Ontario</i> Hanna Moah, Pavlos Kanaroglou and Justin Ryan	135(44)

### Local Experience

1.	<i>Highway Transport Needs of Small Rural Communities in Western Canada</i> G. Chow	26-1(18)
2.	<i>Rural Mobility - Changes in Public Transportation Services and the Emergence of Rural Transit Demand The Alberta Experience</i> Don J. Szarko	473(20)
3.	<i>Integrated Transportation and Land Use Modelling A Key For Achieving Brampton's Growth and Development Future</i> Samir El-Hage	151(27)
4.	<i>Focusing Public Consultation in Urban Transportation Planning: Winnipeg's Transplan 2010 Process</i> David Hicks, Richard S. Tebinka and Dr. Barry E. Prentice	102(32)
5.	<i>Characteristics of Weekend Travel in Calgary</i> J. D. Hunt and D. M. Atkins	253(39)
6.	<i>The Public Transit Commuter Accessibility Audit</i> Christopher Fullerton	206(39)
7.	<i>Determining relationships between regional characteristics and paratransit demand</i> Peter Allaby	611(40)
8.	<i>Keeping Peel's economy on the move - advancing the agenda for goods movement in Peel</i> Murray Mcleod	733(40)
9.	<i>Poul ligne bleue du Tramway de Montréal</i> Pierre Barrieau	169(41)
10.	<i>Design of a Shipper-Based Survey of Freight Movements in the Greater Golden Horseshoe</i> Matthew Roorda, Stephanie McCabe and Helen Kwan	214(41)
11.	<i>Modelling the Mobility Decision of Small Firms in Urban Areas: An Application to the City of Hamilton, Ontario</i> Hanna Moah and Pavlos Kanaroglou	230(41)
12.	<i>Homework in Southern Ontario: An Exploration of Employment Trends</i> Dominik Papinski, Antonio Páez, Darren Scott and Robert Wilton	245(41)
13.	<i>Commuting Patterns, Lifestyles and Household Dynamics: Learning from a Firm's Relocation Process</i> Louisa Sotomayor	827(41)
14.	<i>Promoting Innovative Freight Practices for Small Drayage and Cartage Companies in the Winnipeg Capital Region: A WinSmart Showcase Initiative</i> Jairo Viafara	150(44)

# INDEX BY YEAR

## 1983 - 18th Proceedings Transportation Needs To 2000

### Overview of Transportation Requirements to 2000

1. *Road Transportation Requirements to the Year 2000*  
J.R. Sutherland 1-1
2. *Some Thoughts on Air Transport to Year 2000*  
J.W. Crichton 2-1
3. *Transportation Learning from Our Past to Build Over Future*  
C. R. Pike 3-1

### Transport Regulation

1. *A Transportation Regulatory Agenda for the Year 2000*  
A. Elliot 4-1
2. *Rate Arbitration and Reparations in Canadian Transport Legislation*  
R. Lande, L. Lovell, B. Murray and K. Tansey 5-1
3. *Transportation Crown Corporations and Public Policy in Canada*  
Z.J. Haritos 6-1
4. *Canadian Regulated Pipeline Tariffs: A Sensitivity Analysis*  
R. N. Lawrey, R.G. Kirby and G. C. Watkins 7-1

### Research Methodology

1. *Simplified Approaches to Transport Policy Analysis*  
L.A. McCoomb and G.N. Steuart 8-1
2. *Risk Analysis: Regulatory Implications for Dangerous Goods Transportation*  
Ihn H. Uhm 9-1
3. *Advanced Technology in Train Control*  
W. Friesen 10-1
4. *A Computer Thermodynamic Model of a Rail Tank-Car Engulfed in Fire*  
A.M. Birk and P. H. Oosthuizen 11-1

### Intercity Passenger Transport

1. *Intercity Transport Comparisons: Issues in Analysis*  
P. M. Bunting 12-1
2. *Will Multimodal Passenger Terminals Help to Meet Our Transportation Requirements to the Year 2000?*  
E. Darwin 13-1
3. *The Elderly and The Handicapped: Transportation Requirements to 2000*  
L. Suen and D. A. Huneault 14-1

### Western Rail Capacity Requirements

1. *The Grain Industry's Requirements for Rail Capacity*  
A.D. Mcleod 15-1
2. *Some Perspectives on the Crow's Nest Pass Rate*  
A.E. Berry, C.J. Churcher and D.C. Hackston 16-1
3. *United States Freight Rate Structure for Grain: Potential Relevance to Canada*  
Won W. Koo and Ihn H. Uhm 17-1
4. *South Idaho Rural Grain Movements: Technical Changes Impact on Rural Areas*  
N.L. Meyer 18-1

### Coastal And Marine Shipping

1. *The Economics of Canadian Merchant Marine Within a Quasi-Competitive International Environment*  
R.A. French 19-1
2. *Freight Rate Stability and Resource Allocation in Liner Shipping*

- J.E. Davies 20-1
3. *An Assessment of Carrier Marketing Strategies Through Exporter Survey*  
Mary R. Brooks 21-1
4. *Changing Hinterlands for Eastern Canadian Container Ports: 1978-1981*  
Murray G. Brown and Mary R. Brooks 22-1

**Technology As A Contributor To Transportation Capacity**

1. *Transportation Energy Requirements to the Year 2000*  
R.R. Mayes, J.R. Welch and L. Peach 23-1
2. *Alternative Transportation Fuels: The Use of Propane in Holland*  
M.L. Kliman 24-1
3. *Transportation Requirements to 2000: A Northern Perspective*  
H. E. Wirth 25-1

**Road And Highway Cost Factor And Community Needs**

1. *Highway Transport Needs of Small Rural Communities in Western Canada*  
G. Chow 26-1
2. *Increasing Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight on Secondary Highways*  
G.A. Sparks R. Courturier and A.M. Clayton 27-1
3. *Highway Cost Recovery and Intercity Trucking*  
P.M. Bunting 28-1

## 1984 - 19th Proceedings Transportation Today - Issues Without Bound

### Grain Transportation Issues

1. *An Analysis of Rail Rates for Grain in North Dakota: An Alternative to the Crow's Nest Pass Rates?*  
D. R. Ming and D. D. Tolliver ...1
2. *Changes in the Farm Truck Fleet as the Result of Adjustments in Rail Freight Rates*  
N.L. Meyer ...23
3. *The Implications on Pacific Northwest Wheat Movements of Waterway User Fees: An Evaluation of Direct and Opportunity Cost Recovery*  
P. Wandshneider and K. Casavant 55

### Trucking Issues

1. *Motor Vehicle Collective Ratemaking and the Combines Investigation Act: Two Decades of Conflict*  
E. Leah Clark 84
2. *Operation Managements in the Motor-Carrier Industry*  
J. Roy and J. Picard ...104
3. *Owner-Operators in Canadian Trucking: Their Role and Status and Implication of Their Use*  
A.M. Clayton and F.P. Nix 130
4. *An Analysis of Transborder LTL Trucking Industry*  
G. Chow 158

### Emerging Research Issues

1. *The Changing Face of Environmental Impact Assessment in Canada*  
G. E. Beanlands 193
2. *Estimating the Risks of Transporting Hazardous Materials by Rail in Canada and the United States*  
S.J. Doswell, I.H. Uhm, R. De Malherbe and M.C. De Malherbe 215
3. *Canadian Transportation Research: A Shipper's Perspective*  
W.H. Sheffield 239
4. *Urban Transit R & D: A Coordinate Approach*  
C. Wheeler 248

### Passenger Transportation Issues

1. *Travel Patterns in Australian Capital Cities*  
L.C. Wadhwa 281
2. *Intermodal Surface Passenger Competition and Coordination in Southern Ontario 1983*  
D. M. Cape 302
3. *High Speed Rail Projects in North America*  
J. Lukasiewicz 327
4. *Cost of Rail Passenger Service in Canada: An Examination of Institutional Problems*  
A. Cubukgil and R. M. Soberman 342

### Computers/Microcomputers In Transportation

1. *Using Microcomputers for Complex Specialty Software: A Case Study of the Service Planning Model*  
C.D. Van Dyke 366
2. *Freight Transportation Information Dissemination State of the Art and Future Direction*  
G. Gera and R.B. Taylor 381

### Transportation Ownership Issues

1. *Multimodal Ownership and Intemodality*  
J. Gratwick and M. Kirby 397
2. *Consequences of Provincial Ownership of National Transportation Firms*  
G. A. Rogers 430

### Northern Transportation Issues

1. *Northern Transportation: Key to Development*  
R.D. Glass and J. Lazarovich 452



2.	<i>The Influence of the Closure of the Uranium City Mine on Lake Athabasca Regional Transportation</i> J. Hawryszko and J.R.F. Hodgson	456
3.	<i>Canadian Export of LNG</i> T. J. Anderson	498
4.	<i>The Development of New Marine Navigational Techniques in Ice: Implications for Expansion of the Canadian Arctic Tradition Season</i> A. R. Sneyd and M.P. Luce	518

#### **Transportation Models**

1.	<i>The Seaway Economic Planning System - Computer Model Program (SEPS-CMP) 'An Essential Planning Tool'</i> H. Ghonima	540
2.	<i>Supply Models for Disaggregate Analysis</i> L.A. McCoomb and G.N. Steuart	566
3.	<i>Estimating Rail Line Capacity and Delay by Computer Simulation</i> M.S. Bronzini and D.B. Clarke	594
4.	<i>Airport Demand Analysis Model (ADAM)</i> S. G. Hamzawi	619

#### **Airline Issues**

1.	<i>Cost Structures of the Canadian Airlines and Regulatory Policy Implications</i> D.W. Gillena and T.H. Oum	649
2.	<i>An International Comparison of Airlines</i> M.W. Tretheway	653
3.	<i>Economic Efficiency and the Evolution of Airport Pricing</i> S.A. Morrison	677

#### **Highway Investment Issues**

1.	<i>Trucking of Bulk Commodities - Incremental Costs and Revenues</i> J. D. Innes, B.G. Bisson and J.R. Brander	692
2.	<i>An Assessment of the Regional Development Effects of Highway Investment</i> F.R. Wilson, B.G. Bisson and G.M. Graham	721

#### **Regulation/Deregulation Issues**

1.	<i>Railroad Deregulation: The U.S. Experience</i> C.F. Rockey	745
2.	<i>Lessons from Canadian Impacts of Recent U.S. Transportation Policies</i> A. Khan	789
3.	<i>Management Strategies Under Deregulation: The Case of the British Columbia Forest Industry</i> T.D. Heaver and S. Lefebvre	807

#### **Border/Transborder Issues**

1.	<i>Issues in Transportation/Distribution for the Small/New Exporter</i> P. Skorochod and R.P. Bergevin	831
2.	<i>Tariffs and Transport Cost Barriers on Wheat Exports: U.S. Experience and Implications for Canada</i> W.W. Koo and I.H. Uhm	854
3.	<i>Future Canadian Competition for Midwest U.S. Imports and Exports</i> C.J. Liba	882

## 1985 - 20th Proceedings Transportation Priorities In A Changing Environment

### Priorities In Policy Development

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>The Current View of Canadian Shippers Towards Deregulation: An Input to Policy Formulation</i><br>Joseph Dion | 10 |
| 2. | <i>What do Shippers Really Want?</i><br>Andrew Elliott   | 33 |
| 3. | <i>Government Intervention, and Uncertainty in the Transport Sector</i><br>G. Hariton                            | 47 |
| 4. | <i>Pro-competitive Transportation Regulatory Reform in Canada</i><br>Don Sandford and D. W. Goffin               | 65 |

### Computer Analysis And Canadian Logistics Challenges

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Optimizing Distribution of Peat Moss Using a Microcomputer</i><br>John Edsforth                                   | 91  |
| 2. | <i>The Application of Computer Technology to the Logistics Process</i><br>Robert K. Sinclair                         | 107 |
| 3. | <i>The Impact of Microcomputers on Transportation and Logistics in the Maritimes</i><br>B.G. Bisson and R. J. Potvin | 121 |

### Intercity Passenger Demand

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Data Base for Intercity Passenger Travel Analysis: Current State and Future Prospects</i><br>Eric J. Miller                                 | 138 |
| 2. | <i>Air Transport Deregulation and Airport Congestion Problems</i><br>J.R.G. Brander and B.A. Cook  | 155 |
| 3. | <i>JET/SET: JEU Educatif En Transport/Simulation for Education in Transportation</i><br>Christian Lardinois, Jacques D'Avignon and Catherine Hirou | 177 |
| 4. | <i>How to Quantify the Impact of Regulatory Reforms on Airport Facility Requirements CATA's Airport Planning Models</i><br>Salah G. Hamzawi        | 206 |

### Trucking: Industry Characteristics/Regulatory Perspectives

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Canadian Trucking Industry: A Study of the Canadian Fore-Hire and Private Trucking Industries</i><br>Steven L. Mozes and Yvan Deslauriers      | 231 |
| 2. | <i>Regulatory Issues in Transborder Trucking: A Case Study Referencing Trucking Between Manitoba and Minnesota</i><br>A. Clayton and J. Sem           | 263 |
| 3. | <i>Some Tentative Findings About the Effect of Level of Enforcement on Compliance with Truck Weight Regulations</i><br>Jon Wyatt and Masood U. Hassan | 293 |
| 4. | <i>Improving Productivity of Freight Transportation in Saskatchewan</i><br>Peter D. Hurst and B. Churko   | 314 |

### Grain Transportation And Related Issues

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Investment Options Related to Rail Line Rehabilitation</i><br>G. Sparks   | 334 |
| 2. | <i>The Role of Trucking in the Grain Industry</i><br>A. Irwin, S. Sims and E. Hopkin   | 359 |
| 3. | <i>The Potential Impact of Crow Rate Rationalization on Grain Exports Through the St. Lawrence Seaway</i><br>Jerry E. Fruin and Lonnie Dickerson | 379 |
| 4. | <i>The Future of the Seaway Traffic and its Role in the Economy of the Great Lakes-Seaway Region</i><br>Hazem Ghonima                            | 401 |

### Urban/Rural Public Transportation

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | <i>Investing in Urban Transportation Infrastructure in a Changing Environment - The Alberta Experience</i> |  |
|----|--|--|

	Merriene M. Duncan	426
2.	<i>Transit Pricing Alternatives: Efficiency and Equity</i> M.A. Gallagher and M. C. Ircha	449
3.	<i>Rural Mobility - Changes in Public Transportation Services and the Emergence of Rural Transit Demand The Alberta Experience</i> Don J. Szarko	473
<b>Fleet Ownership Options And Policy</b>		
1.	<i>Shipping, Deception and Politics</i> John L. Eyre	500
2.	<i>Ownership and Control in Shipping: Problems in Developing Nations</i> Mary R. Brooks	514
3.	<i>Canadian Maritime Policy Amidst Growing Protectionism in International Shipping: A Shipper's Perspective</i> G. E. Bennett and W. P. Levelton	538
<b>Air Cargo And Other Air Issues</b>		
1.	<i>Air Cargo - The Canadian Content</i> Ron Ashley	555
2.	<i>At the Cross-Roads - The Financial Health of Canada's Level I Airlines</i> R. W. Lake, A. Mozes and J. Serafin	591
3.	<i>The Eastern Provincial Airways Dispute - Some Reflections and Implications for the Future</i> B. G. Bisson and E. K. Bonnyman	611
<b>Research/Data/Applications of Management Science</b>		
1.	<i>Transportation Professionals and Research in Canada: The Nature of Demand</i> R. I. Logan, J.L. Courtney and M.A. Parnes	637
2.	<i>Canadian Transportation Information Frameworks</i> John Gratwick and R. W. Jeans	658
3.	<i>On Solving an Unbalanced Transportation Problem</i> S. K. Goyal	673
<b>Airline Deregulation and Related Issues</b>		
1.	<i>U.S. Deregulation and the Essential Air Services Subsidy</i> Leesha Lin and Andrew Mozes	684
2.	<i>An Index of Convenience in the Air Transport Industry</i> Diane Cofsky	705
3.	<i>The Fare Basis Survey and Discount Air Fare Utilization in the Domestic Marketplace</i> John A. Greig and Emile DiSanza	719
<b>Railway Productivity/Performance/Cost Recovery/ Demurrage</b>		
1.	<i>Measuring and Identifying the Causes of Productivity Performances of Class I Railroads</i> R. H. Oum, K.D. Freeman, M.W. Tretheway and W. G. Waters II	743
2.	<i>An Empirical Investigation for Canadian Class I Railways of Both Performance and Industry Cost Structure</i> Roger J. P. Roy and Diane Cofsky	766
3.	<i>The Rail Cost Adjustment Factor: Inflationary Cost Recovery Mechanism</i> Carol E. Lutz	785
<b>Miscellaneous Topics</b>		
1.	<i>Resource Development and Transportation: The Case of Geographically Isolated Northern Resources</i> Ken L. Casavant and Wayne Thomas	805
2.	<i>Small Shippers' Interests in Changing Transport Environments</i> E. M. Ludwick	820
3.	<i>Northern American Cargo Diversion: A New Perspective</i> Michel Archambault	836

## 1986 - 21st Proceedings Looking Forward And Looking Back

### Grain Transportation: Changing Policies And Their Impacts

1. *Prairie Short Line Railroads: Concept and Practice*  
Robert L. Banks 1
2. *Impacts of Reforms in the Statutory Rates on Trucking*  
G. Nabi Chaudhary 14
3. *Rail Cost - Distance Relationship and the Crow Rate Taper*  
Trevor Heaver, W. G. Waters II and Thomas B. Schwetz 27

### The Impacts Of Deregulation on Transborder Trucking

1. *Transborder Trucking Flows and Trends*  
Garland Chow 40
2. *A Survey of the Transborder Trucking Industry*  
Lorraine Clavel 43
3. *The Québec LTL Market*  
Michael Boucher 61
4. *An Overview of International Truck Traffic Patterns in Ontario*  
Adil Cubukgil 72

### Managing Transportation For The Canadian Forces

1. *Transportation Support to National Defence - A Civil - Military Partnership*  
James W. Craig 84
2. *Automating Transportation Within the Canadian Forces*  
Howard L. Mooney 91
3. *On the Operating Aspects of Material Distribution Activity Within the Canadian Forces*  
Kevin Y. K. Ng, M. N. Lam, J.R. Hudson and M.B. Turnbull 103

### Marketing Transportation Services

1. *The Use of Advertising as a Marketing Variable by Class I Intercity For-Hire Motor Carriers in the U.S.: A Preliminary Analysis*  
Grant M. Davis, W.R. Darden and J.E. Dillard 114
2. *International Physical Distribution Systems and the Demand for Air Freight*  
Jacques Picard 127

### Intercity Bus Transportation

1. *Responses to Deregulation in the U.K. Bus Transport Industry*  
Mick Carney 134
2. *The Impact on the Intercity Bus Industry of Policy Changes in Air & Rail Passenger Transportation*  
David M. Cape 149

### Reflections On The Regulatory Reform Process

1. *Transportation Policy in a Federal State*  
Henry Ropertz 157

### Transportation Data Base Priorities In A Deregulated Environment

1. *The Canadian Transportation Statistical System In Light of Rapidly Changing Environment – A Statistician's Perspective*  
B.G. Nemes, E. E. Drover, D.P. Chartrand and S.L. Mozes 167
2. *Railway Data Requirements in a Reregulated Environment*  
J. Kruger 186
3. *A Review of Technology, Policy and Legislative Changes Affecting Truck Data Needs & Collection Methodology*  
Michael Lai and John Rae 198

## **Canadian Air Transportation: Trends And Issues**

1. *Canadian Air Transport Industry: Recent Trends*  
Roger Roy 200
2. *Demand Analysis of the Scheduled Level I Domestic Air Travel Market*  
Leesha Lin 216
3. *Airline Seat Management*  
Dennis J.H. Kraft, Tae H. Oum and Michael W. Tretheway 232
4. *Economic Deregulation and Airline Safety*  
William A. Jordan 246

## **St. Lawrence And Great Lakes Shipping**

1. *The St. Lawrence Seaway Competitiveness*  
Hazem Ghonima 257
2. *Canadian Great Lakes Shipping: Problems and Trends*  
Peter Yee 272

## **Government Intervention After Deregulation - Why Government And Legal Controversy Won't Go Away**

1. *Government Intervention After Deregulation: Aspects of the U.S. Experience Relevant to Canada*  
Denise M. O'Brien 281
2. *Entry Tests and Their Jurisprudence Surrounding Them*  
Thomas G. Keast 296
3. *Final Offer Arbitration: Hard-Hitting Advice to Canadian Transportants*  
Richard Lande and Donald Weckstein 313

## **Provision And Utilization Of Airports**

1. *Allocating Scarce Runway Capacity Via Slot Auctions*  
J.R.G. Brander, B.A. Cook and J.E. Rowcroft 323
2. *Management and Planning of Airport Estate Capacity: A New Microcomputer Based Gate Assignment Simulation Model*  
Salah Hamzawi 338
3. *A Disaggregate Air Fare and Cost Model for Forecasting Aviation Traffic*  
Richard Westler and John Spacek 351

## **Models and Methodology**

1. *Empirical Bayes Estimates of Demand for Transportation Mode: A Proposed Methodology and Implications for Network Scheduling*  
J.T. Tomberlin, K. Buyukkurt and M. Buyukkurt 368
2. *Transportation Impacts of Acid Rain Mitigation Measures*  
Michael S. Bronzini and E. G. Altouney 377
3. *Transportation Costs: Impact of Deregulation on Market Competitiveness*  
Neil Meyer and Robert Phelp 385

## **Costs, Value of Service and Railway Rate Negotiations After 'Freedom to Move'**

1. *Canadian Regulatory Change in the Railway Industry - Solution or Problem?*  
J.W. Telford 386
2. *Impact on Canadian Railways and Shippers of Cost-Based Pricing for Railway Freight*  
J.A. Nash 399
3. *Rail Cost Order R-6313: Paragon or Passe?*  
Frank E. Collins and J.B. Best 410
4. *Revenue Cost Comparisons for Alberta Rail Traffic*  
R.C. Bassett and G. M. Rosko 420

## **Better Management of Transportation Planning**

1. *Strategic Planning: The New Darling of Management Tools for Public Sector Transport Agencies*  
Merrience Duncan 434
2. *Treatment of Risk and Uncertainty in Transport Investment Planning*  
David P. Lewis and Ling Suen 446

3. *Technological Transfer Policy in Applied Transportation Research*  
Lionello Negri and Maria Teresa Carmosino 461

### **Competition and Public Policy Under Deregulation**

1. *Anti-Combines Issues After 'Freedom to Move'*  
H. S. Chandler 473
2. *Entry Barriers and Anticompetitive Behaviour in a Deregulated Canadian Airline Market*  
D. W. Gillen, Tae H. Oum and Michael W. Tretheway 483
3. *Failure in the Privatization of CN and Air Canada*  
Wilbrod LeClerc 494

### **Heavy Vehicle User Charges And Highway Finance**

1. *Structure of Road-User Taxes for Large Commercial Trucks in Canada*  
Fred Nix 506
2. *Rationale for Increasing Truck Gross and Axle Weights*  
J.J. Wyatt, M.U. Hassan and R.P. Courturier 519
3. *Financing Transportation Infrastructure - Issues and Future Directions*  
B.G. Bisson and A.M. Stevens 531

### **Management Science Application For Improving Transportation Decision Making**

1. *The Measure of Vessel Utilization: Its Implications for Fleet Requirements*  
Gordon C. Shaw 547
2. *The Canadian Rockies: A Case Study in Rail Modeling*  
Mara L. McLaren, E. R. Petersen, and A. J. Taylor 561
3. *Loss-Cost Functions for Evaluating Forecasts of Demand for Transportation Rolling Stocks*  
S. K. Goyal and C. S. Bayne 562

### **Intermodal Transfer And Efficiency For International Movements**

1. *On-Dock Transfer: Facing the Issues*  
Daniel Smith 572
2. *Understanding the Role of Intermodal Trailer on Flat Car (T.O.F.C.) Service in Canada*  
Lloyd L. Ash, Charles Schwier and Barry Gardiner 585
3. *Economic Analysis of Liner Shipping Intermodal Services and Ratesetting Practices*  
Michel Archambault 596
4. *The Canadian Landbridge*  
Rejean LeClerc 609

### **Urban Transportation Issues**

1. *Operations Planning For An Exclusive Bus Lane*  
Gulgun Pogun and Ahmet Satir 621
2. *Development of an Information System on the Taxi Industry*  
Jean David  
...644
3. *Methods of Allocating Public Transit Operating Subsidies in Canada: Current Practice and Suggested Approach*  
Attahuri S. Alfa and Jonathan Heads 645

### **Shipping Trends, Shipping Policy and Canadian Trade**

1. *Structure of Liner Markets & Effect of Conference Rates on Canadian Overseas Trade*  
Vivian Wei 660

### **Developing Issues In the Canadian Trucking Industry**

1. *Impacts of Changes in Vehicles Mass and Dimension on Trucking Activity in the Atlantic Provinces*  
D. C. Good and B.G. Bisson 673
2. *The Broker in the For-Hire Trucking Industry*  
F.R. Wilson and Karen Buchanan 687

## **Transportation Research - What Is To Be Done And Who Will Do It?**

1. *A National Transportation Research Organization: Alternatives and Factors*  
Richard W. Lake and Yves Dube 702
2. *Transport Research: Reality or Rhetoric*  
R. M. Soberman 713
3. *Shippers' Research Agenda*  
W. H. Sheffield 725
4. *Railway Research and Development and the Realities of the 1980's*  
R. A. Shea 741

## 1987 – 22nd Proceedings Transportation: The Changes and Challenges Ahead

### Implications Of Competition In Air Service

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Deregulation Concepts and Air Competition Policy in the United States and Canada</i><br>Alexander C. Phillips | 11 |
|----|--|----|

### Marine Supply Opportunities In Canada

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>The Role of Churchill, Manitoba, in the Resupply Operations to Arctic Communities</i><br>Jodi L. Gilmore | 31 |
| 2. | <i>The Feasibility of Submarine Transportation of Arctic Resources</i><br>David Molyneux                    | 48 |

### Urban Transport Issues

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Privatization of the Kingston Metropolitan Region Public Passenger Transportation System</i><br>Dennis Wheatley | 68 |
| 2. | <i>Transit Service Distribution - Evaluating Level of Service</i><br>M. A. Gallagher and M.C. Ircha                | 76 |

### Atlantic Transportation Topics

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Newfoundland Railway at the Crossroads</i><br>E. Boone  | 90  |
| 2. | <i>Terra Transport's Roadcruiser Bus Service: A Case Study of an Intercity Bus Operation on the Island of Newfoundland</i><br>Joseph Diamond and Wayne Kay | 106 |

### Subsidy Issues

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Forecasting for Subsidy Purposes: Idiosyncrasies in the Western Grain Transportation Act</i><br>E. R. Wansbutter and E. W. Tyrchniewicz | 120 |
|----|--|-----|

### Marine Transportation Issues

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Maritime Impact Studies: A Different Game</i><br>John L. Eyre                          | 134 |
| 2. | <i>Intermodal Transport and Vertical Integration</i><br>Michel Archambault                | 146 |
| 3. | <i>A Model for an Integrated Marine/Trade Statistical System</i><br>Emile Di Sanza        | 169 |
| 4. | <i>Port State Control: Developing a Canadian Position</i><br>Mary Brooks and Wade Elliott | 186 |

### Modelling In The Transport Industry

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Determining Economic Maintenance Frequency of a Transport Fleet</i><br>S.K. Goyal         | 198 |
| 2. | <i>The Design of an Optimal Cruise Ship Schedule</i><br>Gordon C. Shaw                       | 203 |
| 3. | <i>Automating the Canadian Forces Materiel Management System</i><br>M. J. Rust               | 221 |
| 4. | <i>Modelling the Effect of Passenger/Freight Interference on Railway Costs</i><br>Vivian Wei | 231 |

### Transportation and Distribution Management

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Co-operation in Transport Management Education: The Bees and the Honey</i><br>Paul Belisle, John Hare, Bill Wilson and B. Prentice | 251 |
| 2. | <i>Bulk Mineral Commodity Transport Costs in Canada</i><br>Amin Ebrahim   | 263 |



3.	<i>Materiel Traffic Within the Canadian Forces: Transportation Route Analysis</i> T.J. Gardener, M. Turnbull and Kevin Y.K. Ng	272
4.	<i>The Alberta Container Train</i> F.H. Howard	290
<b>Grain Transportation Issues (One)</b>		
1.	<i>An Alternative Mechanism for Payment of the Crow Subsidy: The Western Grain Stabilization Programme</i> Paul D. Earl and E.W. Tyrchniewicz	297
2.	<i>The Economic Cost of Transporting Grains from Farm to Market</i> N. Meyer and G. Sparks	317
<b>Trucking Management Issues</b>		
1.	<i>Productivity Implication of Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations in the Transportation of Petroleum Products</i> Gordon A. Sparks and Russel D. Neudorf	339
2.	<i>Analysis of Managerial Practices of Medium-Sized For-Hire Trucking Firms</i> Bernard-André Genest, Ginette Sheehy and Lee K. McGown	359
3.	<i>Ontario Owner Operators</i> F.P. Nix	373
<b>Grain Transportation Issues (Two)</b>		
1.	<i>Grain Shipment Economics Through the Port of Churchill</i> N.A. Irwin and L.S. Sims	392
2.	<i>Problems in the Grain Handling System</i> G. Nabi Chaudary	409
3.	<i>Institutional Constraints on the Movement of Canadian Grain to Export by Alternative Routes</i> A. G. Wilson and P. Miller	428
<b>Trucking Regulations</b>		
1.	<i>Promoting Motor Carrier Safety and Fitness in Saskatchewan</i> David K. Stewart	439
2.	<i>Hours of Service Regulation for the Trucking Industry: A Review of the Issues</i> Blair H. Gough and Penny A. Thomas	448
3.	<i>Enforcement of Vehicle Mass and Dimension Regulations</i> B. G. Bisson and F. R. Wilson	465
<b>Deregulation and Labour Impacts</b>		
1.	<i>Transportation Research Regulation: A Key Factor for Production Increase and Labour Saving</i> Antino Negri and Lionello Negri	482
<b>Road Utilization Efficiency</b>		
1.	<i>Benefit Cost Analysis of a Toll Highway: British Columbia's Coquihalla</i> W. G. Waters and Shane J. Meyers	494
2.	<i>Should Access to Freeways be Metered?</i> Sam Yagar	514
<b>Airport Issues</b>		
1.	<i>Airport Landside Capacity Evaluation: An Airport Graphics Display System for Terminal Flow Simulation</i> Salah G. Hamzawi, R. Gilberton, I. Bakker and D. Howery	528
<b>Issues Arising From Regulatory Reform</b>		
1.	<i>Collective Ratemaking and Public Policy Issues in Canada's Regulatory Reform Debate</i> Theodore C. Alex and Grant M. Davis	547
2.	<i>Transportation and Free Trade - Implication for the Atlantic Provinces</i> B. G. Bisson, J. R. Brander, F. R. Wilson and M.C. Ircha	562

### **Transborder Trucking**

1. *Transborder Trucking Between Ontario and the U.S.: An Assessment of Recent Trends*  
Adil Cubukgil 582
2. *And Yet Another Middleman ... The Outlook for Freight Brokers and Full Service Distribution Firms in a Re-Regulated Environment*  
H. James Eckler 597
3. *Managing the Canada - United States Transportation Relationship*  
Terrence J. Cormier 604
4. *Strategic Consideration for Transportation Planning in a Deregulated and Free Trade Environment*  
Eugene Ludwick 607

### **Miscellaneous Late Papers**

1. *The Great Lakes/Seaway System: An Examination of the Organization of the 'System'*  
David Hinks 621

## 1988 – 23rd Proceedings Research in Changing Environments

### Short Line and Regional Railroads - The American Experience

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Short Line Rail Labour Costs</i><br>Denver D. Tolliver and Frank J. Dooley                                      | 1  |
| 2. | <i>Contemporary Costing and Service on a Short Line Railroad</i><br>Charles J. Lapp                                | 16 |
| 3. | <i>Rational For Regional Railroads in the Northern United States</i><br>Ken Casavant, Gene Griffen and Jerry Lenzi | 26 |

### The Regional, National and International Air Transportation Environment

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Short and Long Term Impacts of Regulatory Reform on Air Transportation in Atlantic Canada</i><br>B. G. Bisson and P. Rogers   | 36 |
| 2. | <i>Market Contestability Theory and the Deregulation of Canadian Air Transport</i><br>W.B. Jankowski                             | 50 |
| 3. | <i>The Canada - U.S. Air Transport Bilateral: Will It Be Freed?</i><br>Martin Dresner, Carolyn Hadrovic and Michael W. Tretheway | 64 |

### Environmental And Design Considerations

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Alternatives to Sodium Chloride as a Snow and Ice Control Agent</i><br>W. Maxwell Miner and John Simmonds                      | 77  |
| 2. | <i>Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Programs</i><br>Douglas L. Cope   | 88  |
| 3. | <i>Design Considerations in the Development of Vacuum Insulated Freight Container</i><br>M.A. Murray, C.M.D. Perry and A. Cormeau | 103 |

### Ocean Transport

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>L'intermodalisme et L'acheminement des Trafics Maritimes de Lignes Regulieres</i><br>Michel Archambault          | 123 |
| 2. | <i>In Place of Ocean Bills of Lading: New Shipping Contracts for a Changed Shipping Industry</i><br>Huge M. Kindred | 138 |
| 3. | <i>A Ship's Flag - Who Cares?</i><br>John L. Eyre   | 153 |

### Rail Rationalization

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Western Grain Transportation Act, The National Transportation Act, and Public Choice Theory: Can the Value of Western Branch Lines be Determined?</i><br>Paul D. Earl | 164 |
| 2. | <i>Rationalization of the Prairie Rail Network: A CP Rail Perspective</i><br>R. D. Moneypenny  | 180 |
| 3. | <i>Rationalizing Grain Handling and Transportation: The Brandon Area Revisited</i><br>A.G. Wilson  | 195 |

### Passenger Transport

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Principles of Rail Passenger Cost and Compensation; Sophisticated Costing But What is Missing?</i><br>S. Penketh                       | 210 |
| 2. | <i>The Feasibility of a Charter Air Service for the American Hockey League Utilizing Dash-8 Aircraft</i><br>B. G. Bisson and M. Mazerolle | 219 |
| 3. | <i>Multi-modal Passenger Terminal Study for Calgary, Site Analysis and Selection</i><br>James D. Thomson and M.A. Sargious                | 232 |

### International Trade and Transportation

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>International Logistics: Opportunity For the 90's - Be Ready</i><br>James Cowan  | 247 |
| 2. | <i>Implications of Free Trade for the Canadian Transportation Industry</i><br>Adil Cubukgil, Richard Soberman and Peter Yee | 257 |

3.	<i>Free Trade and International Pricing Considerations in the Pacific Rim Aviation Market</i> Daniel W. Akins and Karen L. Sackett	272
<b>All Modes Navigation and Vessel Forecasting</b>		
1.	<i>Navigation and Communications for All Transportation Modes</i> Bill Law and Joe Tsai	285
2.	<i>Le système de prévisions de mouvements de navire</i> Jean-Pierre Roy	295
<b>Railway and Motor Carrier Productivity</b>		
1.	<i>Longer Combination Vehicles in Québec and Ontario</i> F.P. Nix and M. Boucher	311
2.	<i>Improving Railroad Productivity: Implications of U.S. Experience for Canadian Railroads</i> Carl D. Martland	325
<b>Trucking in Canada</b>		
1.	<i>Assessing the Effects of Competition Upon Concentration in the Canadian Trucking Industry</i> Ian Campbell	338
2.	<i>The Costs and Potential Savings of Empty Truck Movements Occurring Between Northern and Southern Ontario</i> William F. Raney	353
3.	<i>The Structure of the Québec Trucking Industry: An Empirical Analysis</i> M. Boucher	368
<b>Bulk Transport Alternatives</b>		
1.	<i>A Microcomputer Network Model For Coal Routing and Costing</i> Michael S. Bronzini and Edward G. Altouney	382
2.	<i>The Economic Potential of U.S. Routes for the Movement of Grain to Export Destinations</i> Pamela Miller	393
3.	<i>Transportation Rates and Seaway Competitiveness for Moving Canadian Grain</i> Hazem Ghonima	406
<b>Airport Congestion/Regularity</b>		
1.	<i>Methods to Relieve Airport Congestion</i> S. Hamzawi	421
2.	<i>Congestion at Interconnected Airports</i> John R. G. Brander, B.A. Cook and John E. Rowcroft	437
3.	<i>The Microwave Landing System: A New Approach to Enhancing Regularity and Profitability in Commuter Airline Operations</i> David Underwood	452
<b>System Performance, Monitoring and Data Needs</b>		
1.	<i>Short-Term System Planning: A Specific Example in the Grain Industry</i> G. Miles and T.L. Reynolds	456
2.	<i>A Framework for Monitoring the Performance of Transport Systems in Canada</i> Raj Dhruvarajan	464
3.	<i>Le Remaniement du Systeme Statistique et la Recherche du Nouveau Monde des Transports</i> Jean Galarneau	480
<b>Controlling Costs</b>		
1.	<i>Measuring Canada Posts's Costs: Lessons From the U.S. Experience</i> Michael D. Bradley and Alan M. Robinson	492
2.	<i>The Potential For Improved Public Transit Service Through Competitive Contracting</i> Wendell Cox	505
3.	<i>Marine Cost Recovery: An International Perspective</i> Mary R. Brooks	516
<b>Infrastructure Use and Requirements</b>		
1.	<i>RTAC Roadway Infrastructure Study</i>	

	Brian E. Hicks	526
2.	<i>The British Columbia Railway and Economic Development in British Columbia</i> John M. Munro	537
3.	<i>Strategically Positioning Tomorrow's Transportation Systems</i> Merriene Duncan	552

### **Transborder Trucking**

1.	<i>Haulers of Exempt Produce and Ornaments From Florida Revisited</i> R. Beilock, N. Powers and James MacDonald	567
2.	<i>Transborder Trucking: Institutional Barriers to Canada - U.S. Trade of Agriculture Goods</i> Barry E. Prentice and Marvin D. Hilderbrand	578
3.	<i>Transborder Trucking: Evaluation of Trucking Procedures</i> Theodore C. Alex, Fred Nix and Kathy C. Klinger	593

### **Motor Vehicle Safety**

1.	<i>Safety Experience of Large Trucks - An Analysis of Sample Size Requirements</i> G. Sparks, Andrew T. Horosko and Anne Smith	604
2.	<i>Safety Record of Trucks Used for Long Haul Heavy Goods Movement</i> S. Allam and A.S. Alfa	615
3.	<i>Truck Safety and Financial Distress: A Preliminary Analysis</i> Michael W. Blevins and Garland Chow	630

### **The Legislative Framework For The New Era**

1.	<i>The New National Transportation Policy - Opportunities for Second Thoughts</i> May Ann Comber	643
2.	<i>Reflections on the Western Grain Transportation Act</i> John Heads	657
3.	<i>Shipping Conference Exemption Act, 1987: The Review</i> Karen Hecks	671

## 1989 - 24th Proceedings Transportation Strategies for Success

### Regulatory Reform

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | Western Grain Transportation Act: Ideals versus Performance<br>Henry R. Ropertz                                | 1  |
| 2. | The Early Results of Transportation Regulation Reform in Canada - Revisited<br>F. E. Collins and J. M. Bowland | 21 |
| 3. | Regulatory Change in Transport to the Year 2000<br>John Heads  | 29 |

### Maintenance of Roadbed Integrity

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | A Game Theory Approach to Truck Weight Regulation Enforcement<br>Marvin D. Hildebrand and Barry E. Prentice | 43 |
| 2. | Aspects of Overweight Trucking in Manitoba<br>A. Clayton and R. Girling                                     | 57 |

### Port Marketing

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | Transportational System Analysis in the New Environment: A Case Study<br>M. C. Ircha, F.R. Wilson, J. Christie and G. Hogg | 68 |
|----|--|----|

### Highway Safety Issues

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | An Analysis of the Use of Daytime Running Lights in the CVA Fleet Saskatchewan<br>Gordon A. Sparks, Russell D. Neudorf, Anne E. Smith and Glen Parker | 82 |
| 2. | Testing and Safety/Monitoring Devices in the U.S.: Driver and Industry Perspectives<br>Russell B. Capelle Jr. and Richard Beilock                     | 96 |

### Privatization

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | A Model for the Privatization of Rail Passenger Service in Canada<br>R. Soberman and A. Cubukgil | 111 |
| 2. | Maritime Privatization<br>John L. Eyre and Dimitri Plionis                                       | 124 |
| 3. | Establishment of Airport Authorities in Canada<br>Ron Gilbertson                                 | 141 |

### LTL Trucking

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | The LTL Market in Québec: A Sectorial Approach<br>Yvon Bigras and Jacques Roy   | 151 |
| 2. | Relationship between Costs and Rates in the Less-than-truckload Market<br>Bill Raney  | 163 |
| 3. | The Role and Contribution of the Trucking Industry in Ontario<br>John Farrow, Bill Empey, Paul Inglis, Anthony Koh, Jerry Brown and David Bradley | 178 |

### Technological Innovation and Strategic Decision-Making

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Increasing the Rate of Technologic al Innovation within the Transportation Industry<br>L. B. Ayers | 201 |
| 2. | Strategic Choice of Transportation Technology<br>E. Frankel  | 212 |

### Price Indices/Trucking Statistics

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Indices de prix du camionnage pour compe d'autrui au Canada<br>Bruno Jacques                   | 225 |
| 2. | Price Indices for the Québec Trucking Industry: An Exploratory Investigation<br>Michel Boucher | 240 |
| 3. | A Model for an Integrated Motor-Carrier Statistical System<br>S.L. Mozes and B. Bekooy         | 250 |

## **Cost Allocation**

1. *Recovering the Costs of Transport Infrastructure: Canada's Proposed New Policy*  
J.A.A. Lovink 270
2. *The Role of Benefit-Cost Analysis in Public Investment Decisions: Transport Canada's Experience*  
E. K. Culley 272

## **Routing and Operations Planning**

1. *Computer-Aided Algorithmic Design in the Vehicle Routing Domain*  
Jean-Yves Potvin, Guy Lapalme and Jean-Marc Rousseau 273
2. *Slot Values and Market Entry in a Single Hub Airport System*  
John Brander, B.A. Cook and John E. Rowcroft 288
3. *Micro-Economics of Freight Car Supply and Demand*  
Douglass W. List, Catherine S. Cook and George F. List 304

## **Cost Recovery in Surface Transport**

1. *Road-User Costs: Report on Exploratory Research*  
Fred Nix 314
2. *Modal Competitive Balance in Canadian Surface Transportation*  
Paul Kerry 318
3. *Road Cost Recovery Issues in Australia*  
George Docwra and Garland Chow 333

## **Logistics**

1. *A Logistical Analysis of Table Potato Marketing in Manitoba*  
Barry E. Prentice and Jock Langford 360
2. *Potential Savings Through the Elimination of Empty Truck Movements*  
W. Raney and K. Siwak 375
3. *Slow but Sure: Responsibility for Delay in the Delivery of Multimodal Cargoes*  
High M. Kindred 390

## **Financing Issues**

1. *Public/Private Sector Financing Techniques for Urban Transit in Canada*  
R. G. Rice and Torill Kove 403
2. *Highway Finance - Theories, Principles, Controversies*  
B. G. Bisson and E. Hildebrand 419

## **Air Issues**

1. *Frequent-Flyer Programs: Marketing Bonanza or Anticompetitive Tool?*  
Michael W. Tretheway 433
2. *Applying the New Competition Legislation to the Deregulated Airline Industry:  
The Case of Computer Reservation Systems*  
W. B. Jankowski 447
3. *A Methodology for Airport Economic Impact Studies*  
T. M. Mazerolle and B.G. Bisson 462

## **Human Resource Development and Management**

1. *Employment Trends and Wage Rates in the Trucking Industry*  
Adil Cubukgil and Maryann Lovicsek 475
2. *Executive MBA Program for Transportation Managers*  
William D. Taylor 488

## **Transborder Issues**

1. *Petroleum Pipelines: The Dimensions of the U.S. Industry and its Relationship to Canada*  
Leonard L. Coburn 496
2. *Scheduled Air Services Between the United States and Canada*  
Ira Gesser and David B. Vellenga 510
3. *Transportation Rates and Seaway Competitiveness for Exporting U.S. Grain*  
Hazem Ghonima 523

## 1990 - 25th Proceedings Bridging

### Intermodal Papers

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Strategic Alliances Versus Ownership in the Container Transport Industry: An Exploration of the Issues</i><br>Mary R. Brooks and Robert G. Blunden | 1  |
| 2. | <i>Oversized Containers: Their Impact on Atlantic Canada's Transportation System</i><br>D. B. MacKenzie and M.C. Ircha                                | 14 |
| 3. | <i>Potential Impact on Canada of New Container Standards</i><br>Fred. P. Nix  | 29 |

### Air Transportation Papers

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Transport Deregulation: What are the Universal Truths?</i><br>K. J. Button  | 43 |
| 2. | <i>A Comparative Analysis of the Economic Impact Studies at Canadian Airports</i><br>Barry E. Prentice and Shirley Yeow  | 58 |
| 3. | <i>Estimation of Optimum Pressure Pattern (OPP) Route Savings Resulting from the Implementation of the Canadian Automated Air Traffic System (CATTS)</i><br>Dan Laprade and Antoine St.-Pierre | 76 |

### Trucking Papers

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Northwestern Ontario Log Hauling</i><br>P. Dudka and W. Raney   | 89  |
| 2. | <i>General Freight Service to Rural Manitoba: The Pivotal Role of Beer</i><br>Barry E. Prentice  | 105 |
| 3. | <i>The Impact of Deregulation on the Québec Trucking Industry: A Preliminary Assessment</i><br>Michel Boucher                                  | 123 |
| 4. | <i>Le Transport Routier des Marchandises dans un Nouveau Contexte: Un Etat de la Situation</i><br>Manon Arcand, Jacques Picard and Jacques Roy | 135 |

### Air Transportation Papers

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Globalization of the Airline Industry and Implications for Canada</i><br>Michael W. Tretheway                   | 150 |
| 2. | <i>U.S. Airline Performance from 1978 to 1988: The Bridge from Regulation to Deregulation</i><br>William A. Jordan | 160 |

### Multimodal Papers

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Multi-Modal Freight Forecasting</i><br>Garry Tulipan                       | 174 |
| 2. | <i>Shifts and Trends in Multimodal Traffic Flows</i><br>S. Mozes and C. Walsh | 188 |

### Logistics Papers

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Canada-Caribbean Cargo Consolidation</i><br>M.C. Ircha and J.S. Christie                  | 205 |
| 2. | <i>Optimal Grain Transport Systems</i><br>T. Heaps, J.M. Munro and C.S. Wright               | 222 |
| 3. | <i>The Effect of Inventory Policy on Freight Volumes</i><br>F. J. Arcelus and J. E. Rowcroft | 224 |

### Passenger Transport Papers

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Facts, Values and Passenger Trains: Lessons for Policymaking</i><br>P. M. Bunting  | 239 |
| 2. | <i>Canadian Regional Railway Passenger Services - Was There Ever Any Potential for Financial Improvement?</i><br>Charles Schwier, Joseph Hones and Alice Pignon | 254 |



3. *Introducing Honour Self-cancellation of Tickets: Some Strategic Considerations*  
W. B. Jankowski 268

### **Grain Transportation Papers**

1. *Pay the Producer - A Change in the Method of Payment*  
J. M. Bowland and F. E. Collins 280
2. *The Application of Public Choice Theory to Rail Line Abandonment*  
A. G. Wilson and D. M. Ostrowski 292
3. *Impact of the Economic and Political Events in Europe and the Soviet Union on Future Grain Exports Through the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Seaway System*  
Hazem Ghonima 309
4. *Productivity, Regulatory Pricing and the Western Grain Transportation Act*  
M. Cairns 321

### **Rail Transportation Papers**

1. *Adjustment to Price Levels in Regulated Rail Markets: Recent Developments in Canada and the United States*  
W. G. Waters II and Michael W. Tretheway 339
2. *Untied States and Canadian Railway Labour Productivity - Running East to Stand Still*  
Joseph Jones 351
3. *Solid Waste by Rail: A Research Opportunity*  
Robert L. Banks, Crew S. Heimer and Charles H. Banks 364

### **Transportation Finance Papers**

1. *Linking the Discipline of Engineering and Economics in Transportation Infrastructure Planning*  
B.G. Bisson and F.G. Bullock 376
2. *The Way*  
W.T. Beckett, and G.E. Tufts 393
3. *Goods and Services Tax: Impact on Transportation*  
W.T. Beckett, G.L. Lutz, V.L. Pumphrey and G.E. Tufts 396
4. *Regulatory Reform and Remaining Structural Problems in Canadian Rail Transport*  
Adil Cubukgil 400

## 1991 - 26th Proceedings Evolution In Transportation

### TGV Papers I

1. *Prospects for High Speed Rail in Canada*  
J. R. Paquette 1
2. *High Speed Rail and Real World*  
R. M. Soberman 15

### Seaway Papers

1. *A Review of the Regulatory, Competitive and Institutional Situation facing Transportation in the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway*  
A. Kibedi, D. Hackston, and R. Lake 27
2. *The St. Lawrence Seaway: Causes of its Decline and Future Perspectives*  
H. Ghonima 39
3. *Great Lakes Shipping: A Floundering Industry*  
T. J. Brodeur 54

### Trucking Deregulation Papers I

1. *Availability of Less-Than Truckload since Deregulation in the Ten States Bordering Canada*  
F. Athearn Jr. 69
2. *Impacts de la déréglementation du camionnage dans une région du Québec*  
Y. Bigras and D. Pettigrew 84

### TGV Papers II

1. *Issues in the Evaluation of Socio-Economic Impacts of Transportation Investments: Québec-Windsor High Speed Rail as an Example*  
B.A. Genest, R. Laferrière and W.W. Delaney 98

### Trucking Productivity And Cost Recovery Papers

1. *Highway User Charges: Are Truckers Paying their Way?*  
D. Toms 111
2. *Productivity Improvements in Trucking Industry*  
J. Bowland and D. Toms 126
3. *Productivity in Intercity For-Hire Trucking Productivity*  
G. Davies 138

### Air Papers I

1. *Deregulation and the Quality of Airline Service in Northwestern Ontario*  
W.B. Jankowski 152
2. *Performance, Evaluation - The Atlantic Canada Air Service Network Since 1984*  
B.G. Bisson, A. Ambo and F.G. Bullock 159
3. *Air Transportation Deregulation: Quo Vivadis*  
J.E. Rowcroft, J. Brander and B. Cook 174

### Intermodal Papers

1. *Motor Carrier Strategic Planning*  
P. Perron 189
2. *Productivity and Intermodal Cost Allocation System*  
H. Hide and S. Sherman 202

### Data Collection For Transportation

1. *US and Canadian Statistical Sources for Transborder Trucking Information*  
R.B. Capelle Jr., and G. Chow 215
2. *A Preliminary Analysis of Factors Affecting the Results of Roadside Truck Surveys*  
B. Raney and K. Siwak 228

### **Rail Regulation Papers**

1. *Challenge Resulting from the Acquisition of Abandoned Branch Lines*  
L. Doyle 244
2. *A Step Forward in Grain Handling*  
J.M. Bracken 254
3. *Evolution of Provincial Jurisdiction Railways*  
E.M. Ludwick 264

### **Panel On Cost Recovery**

1. *Half a Policy: Cost Recovery Proposals for Canadian Airports*  
J. Brander, B. Cook and J.E. Rowcroft 271

### **Owner-Operators Papers**

1. *Owner-Operators in Intercity For-Hire Trucking*  
G. Davies 286
2. *Human Resources in the For-Hire Trucking Industry*  
L.P. Tardif 301
3. *Owner-Operators in Ontario*  
F.P. Nix and A. Clayton 309

### **Shipping Papers**

1. *Changes in World Trade and the Future of the St. Lawrence Seaway*  
D. V. Grier 324
2. *Current Issues in European Shipping*  
M.R. Brooks and K.J. Button 338

### **Decision Support And Logistics Papers**

1. *EDI in Ocean Transportation: The Legal Logistics of Processing a Transaction Electronically*  
H.M. Kindred 353
2. *Determining DSS Performance in Marine Transport*  
L. A. Leblanc 365

### **Small Shippers Papers**

1. *Determinants of Small Volume Trucking Rates*  
F. J. Arcelus and J. Rowcroft 380
2. *The Pool Car industry - An Update*  
S. Maniak and J. Magee 393
3. *Brokerage of Produce Trucking*  
R. Beilock and T. Shell 409

### **Canada-USA Issues Papers**

1. *The Importance of Transportation in the Canadian Economy*  
P. Zalatan and J.P. Roy 422
2. *Recent Productivity Trends in Canadian and U.S. Railroads*  
M.W. Tretheway and W. G. Waters II 436
3. *All Paths Lead to Rome: A Comparison of Trucking Productivity in Canada & the US, 1978-1988*  
J. Jones 451

### **Air Papers II**

1. *A Breakthrough in Airline Crew Scheduling*  
J. Desrosiers, J. Desrochers, Y. Dumas, F. Soumis, P. Trudeau and B. Sanso 464
2. *Economic Issues in Transportation Demand Forecasting Models:  
The Case of Pivot Modeling Procedure and the PODM Model*  
B.A. Genest and R. Laferrière 479

### **Transborder and Transportation and Trade**

1. *Impact of Canada-US Free Trade Agreement on the Canadian Refrigerated Trucking Industry*  
B.E. Prentice, E. Bruning and D. Benell 485
2. *The Development of East-West European Transport in the 1990's*  
K.J. Button 500

## **Airline Pricing Papers**

1. *Discount Air Fares in Canada? Price Competition and Product Differentiation*  
L. DiPietro and G. Baldwin

515

## 1992 - 27th Proceedings

### Canadian Transportation: Competing In A Global Context

#### Transportation and the Canada - U.S. Free Trade Agreement

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Motor Carrier and Railway Competition Between Canada and the United States</i><br>John Heads                                 | 1  |
| 2. | <i>Management of Niagara Frontier Border Bridges in the Era of Free Trade</i><br>William A. Peek, James A. Kling and Tenpao Lee | 15 |
| 3. | <i>The Role of Transportation in Free Trade Competition</i><br>M. Owoc and M. A. Sargious                                       | 23 |

#### Grain Transportation and the Issue of Rail Line Abandonment

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Grain Transportation Agency - Projected Cost Reductions and Efficiencies Through Abandonment of Selected Rail Segments</i><br>Tami Reynolds | 33 |
| 2. | <i>Examen Complet de 1992 Concernant la Loi de 1987 Sur Les Transports Nationaux: La Dimension Ferroviaire</i><br>Louis Doyle                  | 46 |
| 3. | <i>The Use of Spatial Decision Support Systems to Locate Inland Grain Terminals</i><br>Colleen G. Yates and Nigel M. Waters                    | 55 |

#### Competitiveness in the Trucking Industry

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Success Strategies for Truckload Carriers</i><br>Darcy B. Toms   | 66 |
| 2. | <i>Comparative Taxes and Trucking Competition</i><br>Carl J. Liba   | 80 |
| 3. | <i>Business Skills Requirements for Competitive Owner-Operators</i><br>Bill Raney, L. Rhone, K. Siwak and L. Tharratt | 92 |

#### Issues in Freight Transportation

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Freight Car Fleet Planning as a Competitive Strategy</i><br>Winston E. Barton  | 107 |
| 2. | <i>Shipper-Carrier Partnerships: Improving Customer Service and Productivity</i><br>Paul F. Inglis, J. William Markham and A. T. Kearny | 118 |
| 3. | <i>Transborder Rail Freight Transportation</i><br>Vivian Wei  | 125 |

#### Policy Issues in Transportation

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Regional Economic Development and Transportation: Transportation as a Competitive Factor in Atlantic Canada</i><br>B.G. Bisson, J. Brander, M. C. Ircha, and J. L. Palin | 140 |
| 2. | <i>Integrated Transportation and Land Use Modelling A Key For Achieving Brampton's Growth and Development Future</i><br>Samir El-Hage                                       | 151 |
| 3. | <i>Railway Taxation in Canada: In Search of a Policy</i><br>Kirk Rockerbie  | 163 |

#### Transportation and Global Competitiveness

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Globalization of the U.S. Domestic Airline Route System</i><br>Milton L. Glisson and Michael K. Jones                           | 172 |
| 2. | <i>Economic Efficiency of Passenger Railway Systems and Implications for Public Policy</i><br>Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu                | 187 |
| 3. | <i>An Analysis Potential for Ecuadorian Crude Oil to Use the Trans-Panama Pipeline Instead of the Panama Canal</i><br>David F. Bastian | 201 |

#### Characteristics of Today's Trucking Industry

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Border Truck Movement Characteristics, Ontario, 1988</i><br>J. Gorys, Robert Tardif, Gordon Ripley and Greg Little | 213 |
|----|---|-----|

2. *Financial and Operating Characteristics of ICC-Regulated Transborder Trucking Companies*  
Russell B. Capelle 230
3. *The Trucking Industry: An Industry in Transition*  
Louis-Paul Tardif 242

### **Issues in Engineering and Mechanical Reliability**

1. *Truck Brokers and Greenhouse Gases: A Cloud with A Silver Lining*  
Barry Prentice 253
2. *The Effect of Engineering and Mechanical Reliability on the Line Haul Performance of a Single Track Railroad*  
Rajesh Dontula and Carl D. Martland 265
3. *Economic Analysis of Linseed Oil as a Concrete Seller*  
Gabriel Tochoa and Barry E. Prentice 277
4. *The Contracting of Highways Maintenance Services in B.C.*  
Stuatt I. Mackay 287

### **Regulatory Issues in the Trucking Industry**

1. *Enforcement and Overweight*  
A. Clayton, F. Nix and E. Fekpe 298
2. *Les expéditeurs québécois et la déréglementation économique de l'industrie du camionnage*  
Yvon Bigras and Denis Pettigrew 309
3. *Diesel Engine Emissions and Intercity Trucking*  
Fred P. Nix 318

### **Competitiveness in Marine Transportation**

1. *The Ports of Seattle and Vancouver: Some Competitive Differences*  
David M. Dahm 331
2. *International Competitiveness - Assessing and Exploiting Competitive Advantage by Ocean Container Carriers*  
Mary R. Brooks 343
3. *Education and Training for a Competitive Marine Transportation World*  
Wayne Norman 355
4. *Une Face Cachée de la Révolution du Conteneur*  
Rouchami Rachid Raffa 366

### **Logistics and Travel Demand Modelling**

1. *Intercity Passenger Travel Demand Modelling: Present State and Future Possibilities*  
Eric J. Miller 378
2. *Logistics of Exporting Hay: To Compact or Not to Compact*  
Allen Tyrchniewicz and Barry E. Prentice 390
3. *Evaluating Public Transport Services According to Traveller Perceptions: The TRAM Method*  
J. D. Hunt and D.L. Cooper 403
4. *Grain Transportation and Handling Requirements at the West Coast in 1995/1996 and 2000/2001*  
Tami Reynolds 421

### **Issues in Passenger Transportation I**

1. *Economic Implications of High Speed Rail Service in the Alberta Corridor*  
John A. Hall and S. C. Wirasinghe 433
2. *Airline Passenger Services: A Canadian Carrier Competitive Advantage?*  
Gordon G. Baldwin 447
3. *Critical Issues in Privatization of Air Terminal and Airport Facilities*  
D. E. Jull and S. C. Beatty 459

### **Issues in Marine Transportation**

1. *Canadian Ports: An Alternative Approach*  
M. C. Ircha 469
2. *Changes in the Fleet Characteristics of Canadian International Cargo Shipping, 1980-1990: An Application of Correspondence Analysis and Hierarchical Clustering*  
Marcia Santiago 481

**Evaluation of Route Structure Changes**

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Airline Routing Structure Changes in Canada</i><br>Rolf Hakka                 | 490 |
| 2. | <i>Values of Travel Time Savings and the Link with Income</i><br>W. G. Waters II | 501 |

**Issues in Passenger Transportation II**

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Québec Intercity Bus Industry: An Economic Analysis</i><br>Michel Boucher                | 516 |
| 2. | <i>Employee Citizenship Behavior and Quality of Service in Transportation</i><br>Len Henriksson | 530 |
| 3. | <i>Videoconferencing and Work Travel</i><br>Kenneth Button                                      | 538 |

## 1993 - 28th Proceedings A Look Back From The Year 2000

### Trends in Transportation

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Role of Air Mode in the Transportation of Goods To/From Ontario, 1990</i><br>A. F. Ruggero | 1  |
| 2. | <i>Couriers in Canada: An Industry Profile</i><br>A. Mathieson and J. Leduc                   | 12 |
| 3. | <i>Recessionary Impacts on Business and Leisure Aviation Markets</i><br>G. G. Baldwin         | 20 |

### Trucking Industry Re-Structuring

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Leadership and the North American Trucking Industry "A Look Back from the Year 2000"</i><br>L. L. Ash | 30 |
| 2. | <i>Competing Effectively with American Companies on their Own Turf</i><br>D. Bodden                      | 41 |
| 3. | <i>A Profile of the Ontario Private Trucking Industry</i><br>G. Little                                   | 57 |

### Rail Branch Lines and Short Lines

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Maintaining the Rural Road Infrastructure or the Branch Line Problem Revisited</i><br>J. Fruin and D. Halbach | 71  |
| 2. | <i>Incremental Road Costs due to Prairie Branchline Abandonment: A Literature Review</i><br>R. Girling           | 86  |
| 3. | <i>Les chemins de fer d'intérêt local ont-ils un avenir au Canada?</i><br>L. Doyle                               | 100 |

### Transport and Regional Development

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Economic Cycles, Structural Change and the Transportation Sector - Synopsis</i><br>P. Zalatan                           | 110 |
| 2. | <i>The Modal Orientation of Canada's Economic Regions: Regional Transportation Demand in Perspective</i><br>E. M. Ludwick, | 122 |
| 3. | <i>The Twilight of Transport and Regional Development</i><br>Heads, J.   | 134 |

### Transport Technology

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Train Dynamics Simulator</i><br>P. Manconi | 149 |
|----|---|-----|

### National Transportation Act Review

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>An Intercity Passenger Profile of the Alberta Corridor</i><br>J. Hall and S. C. Wirasinghe | 158 |
| 2. | <i>Accessible Transportation in the Year 2000?</i><br>M. A. Mounce                            | 173 |

### Urban Transport Issues

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Extent to Which Congestion Acts as a Barrier to Goods Movement within Ontario</i><br>B. Raney     | 184 |
| 2. | <i>Beyond Highways: Developing Partnerships and British Columbia's Cycling Policy</i><br>J. M. Alexander | 194 |
| 3. | <i>The Role of Private in Urban Transit</i><br>S. Damodaran  | 207 |

### Marine Transport Issues

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Yield Management: A Phenomena o f the 1980s and 1990s</i><br>M. Brooks and K. Button | 218 |
|----|---|-----|



2. *Canadian International Marine Cargo Flows: A Profile of Transshipments Through U.S. Ports 1989 - 1991*  
K. Wardlow and D. Dahm 231
3. *An Analysis of Marine-Rail Intermodal Commodity Flows in Canada 1984 - 1990*  
M. Cloutier 246

### **Transport Modelling**

1. *Transportation Problem and Contractor Selection*  
Goyal and Gopalakrishnan 261
2. *The Cost of Inefficient Allocation of Inputs in the Canadian Airline Industry*  
K. Kobia 269
3. *The Behaviour of Québec Trucking Firms Since the 1988 Regulatory Reform*  
M. Boucher 282

### **Truck Costing and Productivity**

1. *Strategic Investment in Highway Tractors*  
D. B. Toms 295
2. *Maintenance, Depreciation and Normative Costing of Fleet for Intermodal Cost Comparison - The Myanmar Experience*  
W. G. Wood 307
3. *The 1988 Agreement on Truck Weight and Dimension Regulations*  
F. P. Nix 318

### **Railway Productivity**

1. *The Effect of Commodity Mix on Yield and Unit Labour Cost in the Railway Sector*  
J. P. Roy 333
2. *A Study of Rail Line Viability and Density*  
K. L. McGown 348

### **Shipper Needs**

1. *Competing in the North American Marketplace - Emerging Trends and Rail Transportation*  
J. M. Bowland 363
2. *The Evolution of the New Brunswick Livestock Feed Supply System 1991 - 2000*  
R.A. Grant and E. M. Ludwick 376

### **Institutional Issues**

1. *Railroad Regulation in the Competitiveness Era*  
E. M. Ludwick 391
2. *Canadian Transportation: A National Security Analysis*  
M. C. Ircha 407
3. *Public Sector Support for Transportation Research and Development*  
G. Gera 422

### **Airline Industry Re-Structuring**

1. *A Retrospective View of Canadian Airline Deregulation*  
J. Brander, B. Cook and J. Rowcroft 435
2. *Inter Carrier Productivity Differences Between U.S. Airlines*  
P. C. Ritchie and J. E. Rowcroft 449
3. *The Turbulent Nineties: How the Canadian Air Carrier System Survived*  
C. H. Glenn 463

### **Infrastructure and Investment Issues**

1. *Public Policy Considerations in the Adoption of User Pay Highway Financing*  
K. Rockerbie 478

### **Urban Transit**

1. *Beyond the Boundaries: Transit in Transition*  
M. S. Rosen 489

## 1994 - 29th Proceedings Going the Distance

### Logistics, Terminals and Technology

1. *Enhancing the Value Added: Terminals and Logistics in Canada*  
Brian Slack 1
2. Progrès technologiques en matière de conteneurisation  
Rachid Raffa 13
3. *Trends in Logistics: Implications for Carriers, Researchers and Policymakers*  
Len Henriksson, Garland Chow and Trevor Heaver 25

### Airline Regulation and Efficiency

1. *Government's Role in a Post-Deregulated Environment: The Case of International Aviation*  
Sandra Loeb, Edward Bruning and Michael Hu 35
2. *Seasonality and Economic Efficiency in the Canadian Airline Industry: Performance in Air Fares Since Deregulation*  
Bradley Snider 50

### Restructuring the National Railway System

1. *Canadian Railway Restructuring: A Discussion Paper*  
Malcolm Cairns and Terry Ganton 60

### Costing, System Management and Mode Choice

1. *La fonction de coût du transport de marchandises sur longue distance en France*  
Michel Beuthe, David Laffineuse and Alain Sayez 76
2. *The Effect of Decreasing Long Run Costs on Fare Structure and Profitability as Applied to High Speed Rail: A Starlight Express Solution*  
John Hall and John Morrall 89
3. *Le système d'évaluation des cadres dirigeants dans l'entreprise et le choix intermodal de transport*  
Jacques Picard 105

### Transportation and Growth Management

1. *Transportation Demand Management Through Carpooling and High Occupancy Vehicles: A Regulatory Perspective*  
Kirk Rockerbie 113
2. *Upgrading Transportation Infrastructure in the Far East: Dealing with the Present: Planning for the Future*  
Stephan Mehr and Grant Miyasaki 121
3. *Transportation and Growth Management in the Greater Toronto Area*  
Neal Irwin 136

### Issues Facing the Motor Carrier Industry

1. *Internal Trade Barriers and the Trucking Industry*  
Fred Nix, Michel Boucher and Alan Clayton 156
2. *The Québec Intercity Bus Industry, Specialization and Route Abandonments: A Preliminary Assessment*  
Michel Boucher 169
3. *Management Training Needs for the Trucking Industry*  
Louis-Paul Tardif 180

### New Directions in Transportation Policy

1. *Getting Ahead of the Issues: The Implications of Today's Developments for the Shape of Things to Come in Canadian Transportation*  
Trevor Heaver 184
2. *Re-inventing and Rationalizing the Freight Transportation Policy Role of Government*  
Rod Taylor 196
3. *De l'État providence à l'État partenaire, comment réinventer les transports, à l'aube du XXI<sup>e</sup> siècle*  
Liguori Hinse 208

4. *Public-Private Partnerships - The Way of the Future or Just Another Buzz Word?*  
Sylvie Lefebvre and John Simke 222

### **Meeting Future Travel Needs**

1. *Geographical, Organisational and Social Implications of Teleworking*  
Louise Arnold 234
2. *Urban Transportation of Seniors in Winnipeg*  
Jonathan Heads 251
3. *Creating Opportunity Increases Demand*  
Chris Stark and Joan Crossman 263

### **Marine Transportation Issues**

1. *Liability and Efficacy in Marine Transportation: Impacts of the New Carriage of Goods by Water Act*  
Hugh Kindred 276
2. *A Cluster Analysis of Vessel Accidents*  
Louis Le Blanc and Conway Rucks 288
3. *The Determinants of Shipping Rates: A North Atlantic Case Study*  
Mary Brooks 303

### **Airline Regulation and Route Development**

1. *A Black Box Approach to the Airline Mess*  
Alex Phillips 316
2. *Reregulation of the Airline Industry - Would Price Cap Regulation Work?*  
Michael Trethewey and W. G. Waters II 326

### **Financing Strategies**

1. *Transportation Revenue and Expenditure Issues in Saskatchewan*  
Mike Hossack 338
2. *The Funding Options for Transportation Infrastructure Projects*  
Jonathan Huggett 352
3. *Challenging the Future: Managing the Cost of Government Services*  
Jim Telford 364

### **Rationalizing and Regulating Local Rail Lines**

1. *Canadian Federalism: A Major Policy Constraint on the Development of Railway Shortlining in Canada*  
Henry Ropertz 376
2. *Regulation of Local and Regional Railroads: A National Survey of Perspectives and Practice*  
Eric Jessup and Ken Casavant 384

### **Transportation and Regional Economies**

1. *Effects of Transportation Change on a Regional Economy*  
John Heads 399
2. *L'avenir des services ferroviaires voyageurs en régions éloignées*  
Louis Doyle 411
3. *Lake Athabasca Region Road Access - Considerations for Federal-Provincial Cost Sharing*  
Paul Rachar 421
4. *Churchill: The Challenges, Rewards and Potentialities of North-South Trade via the Bay*  
Willis Richford 434

### **Educational Priorities in Transportation and Logistics**

1. *Taking Transportation to School*  
Michel Alpern and Gordon Seddon 449

### **Motor Carrier Industry Structure and Regulation**

1. *Financial Performance of Canadian and U.S. Motor Carriers*  
Garland Chow, Richard Gritta and Todd Shank 464
2. *Owner Operators in Canada: Who are these Guys?*  
Andrea Mathieson 479

3. *The Stability/Efficiency Regulatory Trade-off: Policy Implications for For-hire Trucking*  
Barry Prentice 494

### **Motor Carrier Safety and Operations**

1. *Economic Impact of Introducing Longer Trailers in Ontario*  
Jan Bowland and R. Friend 508
2. *Schedule Tightness and Work Hours of Long-Distance Tractor-Trailer Drivers in the United States*  
Richard Beilock 519
3. *Interaction Between Extended Duty Hours and Circadian Rhythms: Consequent Effects on Long Haul Truck Driver Alertness and Performance*  
Bill Brown 532

### **Recovering Transportation Costs**

1. *Balancing Sufficiency, Efficiency, Simplicity and Equity: Theory and Practice of Road User Charges*  
Jan Johnson 548
2. *Lions Gate Bridge - Vancouver: Toll Revenue and Traffic Impact Study*  
David Langley, Jim Chim and Darius Kanga 562
3. *Airport Improvement Fees/Passenger Facility Charges and Canadian Airports*  
Gordon Baldwin 574

### **Passenger Rail: Future Perspectives**

1. *Competition and Cooperation Between Air and Rail Transport: An Analysis of the European Experience*  
Yvon Bigras and Jacques Roy 584
2. *Demand Model Developments to Assess High Speed Passenger Train Markets on Windsor to Québec City Corridor*  
Deepak Ekbote and Richard Laferrière 598

### **Transportation Information and Automation**

1. *Electronics and the Recovery of Lost Rail Traffic*  
Robert Banks and F.H. Howard 610
2. *A Risk Assessment of Intelligent Vehicle-Highway Systems*  
Darcy Toms 622
3. *Going the Distance with Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems (IVHS)*  
Greg Little and Bill Raney 633
4. *EDI in Transportation*  
Richard Westler 646

### **Planning for Major Projects and Events**

1. *Transportation Planning for Minor League Baseball Stadiums*  
Christine Whalen and Dean Cooper 657
2. *Traffic Management for Major Traffic Projects During Construction*  
Jiang Fu and Han Huijun 670

### **The Public Interest and Transport Policy Making**

1. *Drivers of Change in Transportation - Users (Customers) of the System*  
Ray Mau 681
2. *Royal Commissions and Canada's Transport Policy Community: The Changing Dynamics of Political Innovation*  
Anthony Perl 683
3. *Bringing the Public Back into Public Transportation Decision-Making: Some Case Studies and Reflections*  
Anton Turriffin 697

### **The Cost of Moving Goods and People**

1. *British Columbia Road-User Unit Costs*  
Peter Bein, Ted Miller and W. G. Waters II 714
2. *The Full Costs of Transporting People in the Greater Vancouver Region*  
Paul Levelton 728

3. *Cost Benefit Basis of Highway Investment Appraisal and Road Pricing*  
Peter Bein 743

### **New Approaches to Managing Railway Plant and Operations**

1. *An Approach to Railroad Capacity and Train Income Management*  
Robert Kelly 758
2. *Changing Tracks: A Challenge to Increase Railway Productivity and Competition with Common User Plant*  
Kells Boland 769
3. *Separating Track from Operations: A Look at International Experiences*  
Mary Brooks and Kenneth Button 783

### **North-South Trade and Transportation**

1. *North/South Trade -- Transportation Trends Between Canada and the Rest of the Americas*  
Michel Cloutier 798
2. *Rail Transport of Canadian Grain to Mexico: Some Implications of NAFTA*  
Barry Prentice 813
3. *1992 Rail Movements from Canada to the United States*  
Jerry Fruin and Daniel Halbach 826
4. *Development of Alternative Transportation Technologies: A Focus on Recent Transportation Initiatives*  
Dennin Brasch and Kenneth Casavant 841

### **Award-Winning Student Papers**

1. *Cooperation Extended to Trapped Merging Drivers Increases During Rush Hour and Is Highest on Friday Evenings*  
Marie Godin 858
2. *Feasibility Study for a Reserved H.O.V. Lane for the Approach of the Victoria Bridge During the Morning Peak Period*  
Brenda Wong and Dominique Lord 872
3. *Les avantages de la régulation des feux de circulation en temps réel*  
Anton Guearguiev 893
4. *Transportation Demand in the Toronto Central Area*  
Geoffry Ho 910
5. *Market Structure, Regulatory Externalities and the Overloading of Trucks: An Industry Perspective*  
Anthony Heyes 929
6. *The Effects of Airline Acquisitions in the Canadian Airline Industry*  
Lori Marchildon 946
7. *Potential for Privatization: Halifax International Airport*  
R. Neil Raynor 965

## 1995 - 30th Proceedings Competition-Cooperation-Commercialization

### Rail Passenger

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Le chemin de fer d'intérêt local: Option à considérer pour le transport des voyageurs</i> |    |
|    | Louis Doyle  | 1  |
| 2. | <i>Minimizing Via Rail's Dependence on Government</i>  |    |
|    | Gerry Kolaitis   | 11 |
| 3. | <i>Cooperation in Action: Reinstating Vancouver-Seattle Passenger Rail Service</i>           |    |
|    | Ann McAlister and Nicholas Vincent   | 23 |

### Airport Issues

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Economic Impact of a Potential Night Restriction at the Winnipeg International Airport</i> |    |
|    | Barry Prentice, Chris Loly, Robert Morrissey  | 35 |
| 2. | <i>Aircraft, Airports and Atmospheric Change</i>  |    |
|    | Judith Patterson  | 48 |

### Aviation - The Consumer View

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Domestic Air Travel: A Growth or a Mature Industry?</i>                      |    |
|    | Pierre Zalatan  | 62 |
| 2. | <i>Aviation Punctuality Statistics - Are They Worth The Wait?</i>               |    |
|    | Gordon Baldwin and John Ross  | 77 |
| 3. | <i>The Effects of Airline Codesharing Agreements on International Air Fares</i> |    |
|    | Tae Oum, Jong-Hun Park  | 91 |

### Urban Transit

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Integrated Transportation Planning</i>  |     |
|    | Christopher Holloway   | 111 |
| 2. | <i>Complementing Transit in Ottawa-Carleton - International Partnerships for Bus Rapid Transit in the Nation's Capital</i> |     |
|    | Helen Gault  | 127 |
| 3. | <i>Bus-Based Park and Ride: A Tool to Help the Urban Core Economy?</i>   |     |
|    | David Cape   | 136 |

### Trucking: Fleet Standards and Strategies

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Réseau de camionnage</i>   |     |
|    | Pierre Mercier  | 150 |
| 2. | <i>Impact du programme de subventions au transport de marchandises dans la région de l'Atlantique sur les taux de transport routier</i> |     |
|    | Raynald Ouellet   | 164 |
| 3. | <i>Fleet Mix Changes of 5 and 6 Axle Tractor Semitrailers</i>   |     |
|    | Edward Fekpe  | 179 |

### Logistics and Information

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Information logistique et logistique de l'information dans le transport routier de marchandises</i> |     |
|    | Célia Maria Anchieta   | 189 |
| 2. | <i>Juste-à-temps et transport dans le marché Nord-Américain</i>  |     |
|    | Yvon Bigras, René Gélinas, Alain Halley  | 202 |

### Planning and Investing in National Systems

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Linking Transportation Infrastructure Investments and Economic Growth: On the Causality Trail</i> |     |
|    | Mark Lynch and Linda DeBenedictis  | 217 |
| 2. | <i>National Transport Planning in Australia</i>  |     |
|    | Derek Scrafton   | 232 |
| 3. | <i>The Use of Gambling for Infrastructure Financing</i>  |     |
|    | Len Henriksson   | 250 |

## Short-Line Rail

1. *The Economic Importance of Rail Transportation for Selected Industries in Canada*  
Michael Moore, Stephen Long 266
2. *Economic and Financial Aspects of Buying and Operating Short Line Railways in Canada*  
Robert Friend and Michael Moore 283
3. *Re-examining Government policies with Respect to Short Line Railways*  
Ann Misetich 300

## Logistics: The Shippers and the Markets

1. *Muddling Through the Maze of Liability for Multimodal Mishaps*  
Hugh Kindred 315
2. *Transportation and Logistics in Canada: An Economic and Statistical Overview*  
Ken White 325
3. *L'Impact de la délégation de responsabilité dans les entreprises et les décisions en matière de transport*  
Jacques Picard 340
4. *Assessment of the Competitiveness of Canadian Supply Chains*  
Allan Staruch 346

## Highway Planning

1. *A Feasibility Study of Developing the Edmonton Southwest Ring Road as a Public-Private Partnership Project*  
Vincent Wu, Alan Brownlee, Dale Dowell 358
2. *Road Costs and Marginal Cost Pricing*  
Michel Boucher and Fred Nix 373
3. *A Framework for Developing A Strategic Highway Network - A Socio-Economic Approach*  
Mayank Rastogi and Bill Raney 386

## Port Impact Studies

1. *Port Economic Impact Studies: An Examination*  
John Cowan and Mary Brooks 400
2. *Port Impact Studies - Fact or Fiction*  
John Eyre 414

## Airline Deregulation

1. *Open Skies and Canadian Aviation Policy: A View from the Consumer's Perspective*  
Edward Bruning 424
2. *The Reshaping of Aviation Regulation*  
Sheila Dowd and Ray Rohr 440

## Rail Finances

1. *Performance of Class I Railways in Canada and the United States*  
Yasmin Sheikh 448
2. *Long Term Capital Input Trends and Financial Performance Measures for CN and CP Rail*  
Bill Waters II, Michael Trethway, and A.K. Fok 459

## Trucking: Management Issues

1. *L'approche stratégique de la répartition*  
Célia Maria Anchieta 474
2. *Measuring Capacity Utilization in the Trucking Industry*  
Haig McCarrell 487
3. *The Economics of Automobile in Low Density Markets*  
Garland Chow 502

## Cooperation: Nations, Modes, Agencies

1. *Competition, Cooperation and Commercialization: Free Trade Zones and the Canadian Airports Authorities*  
Barry Prentice and Melanie Rudolph 520

2.	<i>External Costs of Truck and Train</i> Darrell Richards	531
3.	<i>Barriers and Opportunities for Inter-Agency Coordination in the Transportation Policy Field in Cameroon</i> Ambe Njoh	545
<b>Intermodalism</b>		
1.	<i>Bonanza or Buzzword - Double Stack Dissected</i> F.H. Howard	560
2.	<i>Canadian Traffic Through West Coast Container Ports</i> Jack Kosior, and John Heads	574
3.	<i>An Essential market Research and Productivity Tool for the Transportation Industry</i> Hazem Ghonima	589
<b>Modelling Issues</b>		
1.	<i>Vessel Accident Modeling: A Comparison of Neural Networks, Discriminant Analysis and Logistics Regression</i> Ray Hashemi, Louis Le Blanc, Conway Rucks and Angela Shearry	603
2.	<i>Exploratory Multivariate Analysis of Traffic Collision Data</i> Robert Arthur and Nigel Waters	618
3.	<i>Logistics Policies For an Inbound Material Collection System</i> Wendy Qu, James Bookbinder, Paul Iyogun	633
<b>Trucking: Costs and Efficiency</b>		
1.	<i>Terminal Management for Less than Truckload Carriers</i> Gilles D'Avignon and René Thériault	643
2.	<i>Pallets The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly</i> David Sirgey	658
3.	<i>Long Combination Vehicle Operations in Canada</i> Fred Nix and Michèle Delaquis	668
4.	<i>An Incentive Compensation System for Pickup and Delivery Drivers</i> Darch Toms	682
<b>Data Issues</b>		
1.	<i>First Steps Towards a National Transportation Data Strategy</i> David Kriger	694
<b>Air Carrier Analysis</b>		
1.	<i>Recent Trends in Canadian Airline Costs</i> Bob Lund and Gord Baldwin	700
<b>Marine Policy</b>		
1.	<i>Commercialisation and Canadian Ports: Are They Ready?</i> Michael Ircha	714
<b>Modal-Competition or No Competition</b>		
1.	<i>Étude comparative des modes de transport pour l'approvisionnement en hydrocarbures de la région du Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean</i> Réjean Leclerc and Michel Dignard	729
2.	<i>Captive Shippers: The Coal and Sulphur Industries</i> John Heads	743
3.	<i>Rise and Fall of the Cattle Train: History and Location in the Cattle &amp; Cattle Transport Industries in Canada</i> Chris Loly and Barry Prentice	759
<b>Award-Winning Student Papers</b>		
1.	<i>Liberalisation of the E.C. Airline Industry - A Progress Investigation</i> Jefferson Huebner	773



## 1996 - 31st Proceedings Transport Gateways and Trade Corridors

### Performance and Structure of the Canadian Trucking Industry

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Rethinking Strategy for Global Competitiveness: The Logistics Focus</i><br>Dr. Vedanand                       | 1  |
| 2. | <i>Best Practices in the North American Trucking Industry</i><br>Jan Bowland and Don McKnight                    | 11 |
| 3. | <i>Trucking in a Borderless Market: A Profile of the Canadian Trucking Industry, 1988 to 1994</i><br>Fred Barzyk | 24 |

### Logistics Demand Modelling and Assessment of Economic Impact

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Macroeconomic Impact and Benefit/Cost Analysis of Transportation and Mining Developments in Northwest Territories</i><br>Russell D. Neudrof and Dr. Masood U. Hassan  | 42 |
| 2. | <i>Perspectives d'évolution de la demande de transport de marchandises au Québec</i><br>Yvon Bigras, Serge Le Brun and Jacques Roy   | 56 |
| 3. | <i>Impact of Transportation Costs Variations on the Relative Market Shares for Different Transportation Modes: - A Network Model the Case of Dry Bulk Transport on the Benelux/Germany to Spain Corridor</i><br>Bart Jourquin, Laurent Demille and Michel Beuthe | 71 |

### Economic Development of Gateway Grain Ports

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Gateway North Marketing Agency - Defining the Start Up</i><br>Don Taylor .....80   |     |
| 2. | <i>The Relative Competitive Position of the Port of Prince Rupert</i><br>Eugene Ludwick   | 96  |
| 3. | <i>The Influence of the Sepetiba Port Complex on Brazilian Competitiveness in the International Grain Market</i><br>Lieut. Col. Luis A. Silveira Lopes and Paulo C. Barroso Magaihaes | 107 |

### Trends in Transport/Logistics Education

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Trends in Logistics Professional Development: Skills vs. Concept: - Case Study: The Logistics Institute</i><br>Victor S. Deyglio and David Cape | 120 |
| 2. | <i>Integrating the Case Method in Transportation and Logistics Education</i><br>Louis A. Le Blanc and Conway T. Rucks                              | 134 |

### The Historical Development of Gateways and Corridor Routes

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Trade Corridor that is the Rhine-Main-Danube Waterway</i><br>Barry Largent Brown | 144 |
| 2. | <i>Gateway to the Triangle: Railway Development in Western Canada</i><br>John Hall      | 154 |
| 3. | <i>Winnipeg: Gateway to the Mid-Continent Corridor</i><br>Barry E. Prentice             | 171 |

### Issues in Rail Transportation

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Implications juridiques du projet de loi fédéral C-101, loi sur les transports au Canada</i><br>Louis Doyle  | 187 |
| 2. | <i>Demand Model Development to Assess High Speed Passenger Train Markets on Windsor to Québec City Corridor - An Update</i><br>Dr. Deepak Ekbote and Dr. Richard Laferriere | 195 |
| 3. | <i>VIA Rail's Strategic Plan for Success</i><br>Gerry Kolaitis  | 200 |

### Aviation - Competition for International Traffic Corridors

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Canadian Aviation Charter Market: Opening New Transport Gateways or Niche Market Pricing?</i><br>Gordon G. Baldwin | 212 |
|----|---|-----|

2. *The 1995 Canada-U.S. Air Services Agreement: A Preliminary Analysis*  
Michael W. Pustay 222
3. *Cost Competitiveness of Airline: An International Comparison*  
Tae Oum and Chunyan Yu 237

### **EDI/Information Technology: Evolution and Revolution**

1. *New Customs EDI System Set to Change International Clearance Procedures*  
Barry Frain 240
2. *Strategic Alliances Enabled by the Electronic Commerce - An Overview of the Process*  
Allson Lough Sunstrom and F.H. (Joe) Howard 252
3. *Information Technology and Transformation in the Grain Industry:  
The Impact of Logistical and Market Intelligence on Industrial Structure*  
Dr. Greg Mason 266

### **Coastal Gateways and Trade Corridors**

1. *Un device maritime routier sur le Saint-Laurent*  
Réjean Leclerc 280
2. *Coastal Gateways: Costs and Subsidies on British Columbia Coastal Ferry Routes*  
W. G. Waters II, James Evans and Joan Caravan 293
3. *Analyse et intégration des statistiques sur le transport multimodal des marchandises*  
Louis Pierre 310

### **Farm to Market Grain Assembly and Shipment**

1. *Estimating the Value of Rail Car Accessibility for Grain Shipments: A GIS Approach*  
Eric L. Jessup, John L. Ellis and Ken L. Casavant 325
2. *Farm to Market Grain Movement*  
Arthur Friesen and Jerry Fruin 339
3. *"Not with a Bang but a Whimper" - The Birth, Life and Death of the Crow Rates:  
Lessons for Policy Makers in an Uncertain World*  
Paul Earl 351

### **Competition and Opportunities of Airport Gateways**

1. *The Deregulation of Airports and the Opportunities of Gateway Development*  
Fredrick Petrie 369
2. *Canada's Airports, Their Role as Cargo Gateways*  
Andrea Mathieson 379
3. *Airport Privatisation in Canada and Australia: Experiments in Structures of Ownership and Control*  
John Street and David Smith 393

### **Economics and Environmental Impacts of Transportation**

1. *User Pay Transportation: Full Costs and Pricing Policy Implications*  
Neal A. Irwin, Lee Sims and Joseph Jones 407
2. *The Control of Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Freight Transportation:  
A Case Studies Approach*  
David Hackston, Richard Lake and Louis-Paul Tardiff 422
3. *From Isolation to Integration: Organizational Alternatives to Airport Environmental Planning*  
Anthony Perl 434

### **The East/West Movement of Grain**

1. *Grain Handling and Transportation: Capacity, Rates and Tariffs*  
Dr. John Heads and Dr. Arthur G. Wilson 443
2. *Thunder Bay - Grain Gateway to the East?*  
Dr. Arthur G. Wilson and Dr. John Heads 459
3. *Rail Rationalization and the Grain Industry in Southern Ontario*  
Dave Hackston 470

## **Infrastructure, Investments and Corresponding Economic Impacts**

1. *Highway Infrastructure Capital and Productivity Growth: Evidence from Canadian Goods-Producing Sectors*  
Bilkis R. Khanam 479
2. *The Role of Transport in Determining the Demand for Industrial Land*  
Larry F. Loreth 492
3. *Highway Costs and Revenues in Québec: Evidence and Analysis*  
Michel Boucher 507

## **Sea Ports: Competition and Re-structuring under Privatization**

1. *Analyse comparative des ports de Montréal et de Baltimore*  
Yannick Unvoas and Brian Slack 523
2. *Restructuring Canadian Ports: Prospects and Problems*  
Michael C. Ircha 539

## **Grain Logistics from a Continental Perspective**

1. *The Logistics of North American Wheat Exports*  
Raquel Christie and Gary Warkentine 553
2. *Grain Transportation in a Continental Perspective*  
Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards 555
3. *A Short-Run Analysis of Inland U.S. Barge Rates for Grain*  
James W. Dunn and Gregory L. Harnish 566

## **Transportation Research Methods and Results**

1. *The Use of Hand-Held Computers in Roadside Surveys*  
Greg Little and Doug Smith 583
2. *A Conjoint Analysis of Air Carrier Loyalty*  
Edward Bruning, Barry E. Prentice and Patty-Jo Bellamy 599

## **Legal Issues in Cargo Handling: Safety, Pollution and Claims**

1. *Apportioning the Risks in Intermodal Transport: Impacts of Proposed Revisions to the U.S. Carriage of Goods by Sea Act*  
Hugh M. Kindred 613
2. *Chemical Transportation Risk Management*  
John Cowan 625
3. *Establishing Insurance Requirements for the Evolving Shortline Railway Industry: The Ontario Experience*  
Mike Ronson and Ann Milsetich 638

## **Trucking in the NAFTA Environment**

1. *NAFTA and Truck Configurations: A Framework for Assessments*  
Amiy Varma and Nabil Suleiman 647
2. *Identifying Needed Transportation Investment, by Corridor, to Support NAFTA Trade Flows in Washington State*  
Ken A. Eriksen and Ken Casavant 662
3. *NAFTA Trade Corridors - The "Unlevel Playing Field" for International Carriers*  
R. Ian Kingham 677

## **Public Policy and Economic Performance**

1. *In Defence of a Transportation "Systems" Approach To Transportation Policy Development*  
Derek Lett 690
2. *Public Transportation in the Face of Deteriorating Economic Conditions and Colonial-Dependent Spatial Policies in Cameroon*  
Ambe Njoh 704
3. *Performance Indicators of the Transport Sector*  
Jean-Pierre Roy 719

## **Regional Railroads and Short-line Rail Issues**

1. *An Overview of the Short Line and Regional Railroad Industry in the United States*  
Andrew Jennings 734
2. *Characteristics of U.S. Grain Short-Line Railroads: Implications for the Prairie Provinces*  
Denver Tolliver, John Bitzan, Trent Byberg 749

## **Trucking Safety and Driver Education**

1. *Truck Safety - Perception and Reality*  
Greg Little 762
2. *Canada's Trucking Industry Moves Toward a Nationality Certified Program of Driver Training*  
Lloyd L. Ash 776
3. *Controlling Highway Safety - Commercial Driver Qualifications*  
Michèle Delaquis and Fred F. Nix 792

## **Empirical Analysis and Forecasting Traffic Demand/ Movements**

1. *Estimating O-D Travel from Link Traffic Counts: Can We Really Get There From Here?*  
Bob Leore 806
2. *Aggregate Air Passenger Forecasting - Winnipeg International Airport Activity Forecasts*  
Darryl Howery, Ellen Taylor and Drina Culo 820

## **Urban Transportation: Attracting Ridership?**

1. *Commercial Ventures at Park+Ride Terminal*  
David M. Cape 831
2. *Application of Diesel Rail Car Technology*  
Darrell Richards 841
3. *Urban Transit Ridership in Canada: Nowhere to Go But UP!*  
Mebs S. Kanji 854

## **Equipment Challenges in the Truck Management**

1. *Assessing Non-Conforming Vehicles for Net Transport and Safety Benefit*  
John Woodroffe, Douglas Johnson, John Palmer and David Smith 869
2. *Bridge Cost Allocation Issues*  
Edward Fekpe 883
3. *Performance-Based Truck Weight and Dimension Regulations*  
Fred P. Nix, John R. Billing, and Michèle Delaquis 893

## 1997 - 32nd Proceedings Transportation: Emerging Realities

1.	Demographic Change in Canada: Implications for Transportation Thomas W. McCormack	1
<b>Urban</b>		
1.	How Might Canadian Experience Contribute to the Transition of the Russian Urban Transportation? Elizaveta B. Bedniakova	17
2.	Synopsis - Sustainability in Urban Transportation Richard M. Soberman	41
3.	Transportation Control Measures and the Urban Environment: A Comparative Review William P. Anderson and Clarence Woudsma	43
<b>Passenger issues I - VIA Rail</b>		
1.	La Nouvelle Loi sur les Transports: Ses Conséquences sur les chemins de fer d'intérêt local sur et sur la société Louis Doyle	58
2.	Revenue Management at VIA Rail Canada James Berwick and Carole Therrien	70
3.	Two-dimensionally Nested Inventory Peter Borowiak	85
<b>Urban II (Local Experience)</b>		
1.	Focusing Public Consultation in Urban Transportation Planning: Winnipeg's Transplan 2010 Process David Hicks, Richard S. Tebinka and Dr. Barry E. Prentice	102
2.	The Calgary Diesel LRT/Commuter Rail Experiment Kells Boland	119
<b>Highway I</b>		
1.	The Changing Relative Importance of International Merchandise Trade in Canada with Particular Reference to Ontario Frank Sinanan and Kevin Junor	129
2.	Truck Traffic Between Canada and the United States Fred P. Nix, John R. Billing and Michèle Delaquis	150
<b>Air I</b>		
1.	Mesure de Prix et de production dans L'industrie du Transport Aérien au Canada Raynald Ouellet	165
2.	The Effect of Liberalized Air Transport Bilateral on Foreign Visitor Volume and Traffic Diversion: The Case of Canada Martin Dressner and Tae Hoon Oum	180
3.	The Toronto and Montréal Aviation Markets - A Tale of Two Cities Gordon G. Baldwin	211
<b>Regional I</b>		
1.	Evaluation of the New Jersey I-80 HOV Lane Nicholas C. Antoniou, Hong Lin and Louis J. Pignataro	222
2.	Emergence of the Modern Roundabout as a Reality in Vermont and its Relation to Vermont Urban Design and Development Tony Redington	237
<b>Highway II</b>		
1.	A Rough Sets Determination of Financial Variables Most Influential in Predicting Motor Carrier Failures Ray R. Hashemi, Louis A. Le Blanc, William Hinson, Walid Al-Masyabi and Garland Chow	252

2. *Disaggregate Analysis of Freight Transportation Characteristics*  
Edward S.K. Fekpe 267

### **Regional II**

1. *Modelling a Trip Interactive Planner (TIP) to Manage and Monitor Tourist Traffic in a Regionally Based GIS*  
Stefania Bertazzon and Nigel Waters 281
2. *Performance Measurement in the Public Sector*  
Bill Raney, Mayank Rastogi and Mark Cowley 294
3. *Recent Estimates of Truck Travel in Ontario*  
Joseph Jones and Greg Little 309

### **Highway III**

1. *An Industry With Many Faces: Balance Sheets Analysis of For-hire Trucking Companies*  
Robert Masse 326
2. *Moral Aspects of Road Pricing Policy*  
Dr. Mark Bunting 340
3. *Private Fleet Competitiveness: Is Backhauling an Opportunity*  
Andrew Mardon 355

### **Marine**

1. *Shipment of Grain to Mexico: Sea Routes vs. The Mid-Continent Corridor*  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice 370
2. *Shipping and Government - A Difficult Marriage*  
John L. Eyre 384

### **Rail**

1. *Analysis and Transfer of Commodity-Specific Shortlines in Western Canada - Case Study: CN Avonlea Subdivision*  
Stephen D. Granata and K.L. McGown 401
2. *What If?/Why Not? A Railway Tridea*  
F.H. Howard 418

### **Highway IV**

1. *1995 CCMTA National Roadside Survey Project*  
Bill Harbour 432
2. *An Experience in Modelling Commercial Vehicle Surveys*  
Robert J Tardif and Don L. McLeish 445
3. *Operating Costs of Trucks in Canada - 1996: A Synopsis*  
Lloyd L. Ash and Barry Gardner 461

### **Passenger Issues II**

1. *Focusing on Growth Through High Quality Service and Innovative Products at Low Cost*  
Gerry Kolaitis 476
2. *Logistics in Passenger Transportation*  
Fredrick Petrie 490

### **Highway V**

1. *Manitoba-Related Trucking in the Mid-Country Corridor*  
Jeannette Montufar and Alan Clayton 510
2. *The "Grain Train" in Washington State: An Evaluation of Internal and External Benefits*  
Kenneth L. Casavant, Richard Mack and Gary Richardson 525
3. *The State of the Canadian Intercity Highway System, 1986-1993*  
Bob Leore 540
4. *The Welfare Grain From Trucking Deregulation: Transborder Trucking and Cabotage*  
Darren Prokop 555

## Policy Experiences

1. *Turning the New Reality Into Reality: Lessons From Europe*  
Mario M. Bozzo and Lee S. Sims 574
2. *What Is Canada's National Transportation Policy?*  
Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards 586

## Energy

1. *Emissions From Light-Duty Vehicles in Hamilton-Wentworth Under Policy Scenarios: Applications of an Integrated Model*  
Pavlos S. Kanaroglou, William P. Anderson and Robert South 600
2. *The Relationship of Fuel Consumption and Road Surface Quality*  
Jerry Fruin and Dan Halbach 614

## Safety

1. *Overblown: Examining the Costs and Benefits of Automotive Air Bags*  
W.G. Waters II 625
2. *The Safety of Sea Transport: A Crew Injury Perspective*  
Wayne K. Talley 644

## Highway Infrastructure

1. *Pavement Deterioration and Truck Loads in Winnipeg*  
Mohammed M. Alam, Alan M. Clayton and Fred P. Nix 661
2. *The Economy-Transportation Linkage in Ontario: A Sectoral Perspective*  
N. Bedi and A.A. Kubursi 675

## Modelling

1. *The Saskatchewan Transportation Model and Its Use in Regional Transportation Planning*  
Doug Neis, Paul Rachar and Daryl Nixon 691

## Logistics

1. *Performance Evaluation by North American Carriers: Preliminary Thoughts*  
Mary R. Brooks 708
2. *Re-engineering the Logistics of Canadian Grain Handling or "Back to the Sacks"?*  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Jake Kosior and Jim Thomson 722

## Student Paper Winners

1. *Non-Stop Appeal: Viability of Long Range Low-Density Air Routes*  
Terence P. Fan 738
2. *Virtual Transportation as a Solution to Urban Transportation Problems: A Critical Analysis of the Potential of Telecommuting as Work Trip Reductions Strategy*  
James A. Buczynski 753
3. *Power Failure - An Examination Into the Political Economy of the Electric Vehicle*  
Daniel Schwartz 768
4. *Snake: A New Information Fusion Approach to Augment GPS Using Map-Derived Information*  
Chuang Tao 785
5. *A Proposed Framework for Optimized Road Maintenance*  
Curtis F. Berthlot 799
6. *An Analysis of Canadian Air Transport Policy*  
Mark Grist 812

## 1998 - 33rd Proceedings Logistics In A Changing Global Economy

### Grain Supply Chain

1. *Regulation, Logistics and Efficiency - Introducing Competition and Market Pricing to Western Canada's Grain Handling & Transportation System*  
Dr. Graham Parsons 1
2. *Volumes of Pulse/Special Crops Exports and Transportation Methods from Western Canada: 1996/97*  
Jake Kosior, Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Doug E. Campbell 23
3. *Emerging Trends in Western Canadian Grain Transportation*  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice 45

### Data Issues

1. *The Challenge of Using International Trade Data to Enhance Transportation Statistics*  
Jeff Allen 50
2. *Canadian Vehicle Survey: Methodology*  
Sophie Dionne and John Lawson 74
3. *An Overview of the Application of ITS to Commercial Vehicle Operations in Texas*  
Dan Middleton, Jeannette Montufar and Susan Bryant 88

### Network Analysis

1. *Facility Location and Staffing Analysis for TransAlta Utilities*  
Erhan Erkut, Tony Myroon and Kevin Strangway 102
2. *Trucking in the Prairie Region of North America: Using Geographical Information System Applications*  
A. Clayton, B. Ritchey, M. Alam, M. Melchiorre, K. Mruss, J. Montufar, W. Price, L. Escobar,  
K. Han and S. Zhi 112

### Air Competition In A Global Environment

1. *Open Skies and Open Gates*  
J. Nolan, P. Ritchie and J. Rowcroft 119
2. *Consumer Attitudes Towards Aviation Regulation: A Comparison of Canadian, American and Mexican Air Travellers*  
Edward R. Bruning, Bally L. Prentice and Patty-Jo Bellamy 129
3. *Success of New Non-Stop Services in the Aviation Transborder Market*  
Robert Lund and Harold Kohn 142

### Marine Issues: Competition On Land and At Sea

1. *Canada's East Coast Container Ports, Do They Compete With or Complement One Another In The Race For North American Container Traffic?*  
Doug O'Keefe 154
2. *A Time For Change - An Internationally Competitive Canadian Flag? Pragmatic Reform of The Canada Shipping Act Is The Answer*  
Jonathan Seymour 170
3. *A Bidding System For Port Pricing Optimization*  
Jia-Ming Cao, Henry Fan and Soi-Hoi Lam 185

### Logistics And Transportation Research

1. *Exploring Sources of Productivity Gains and Their Financial Implications: A Comparison of Aggregate and Disaggregate Approaches*  
W. G. Walters II 198
2. *Estimating The Derived Demand for Transport: A Gravity Model Approach*  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Zhaokun Wang 215
3. *Locating A Meat Processing Plant In the Prairies*  
Mark Gannon, Laura Morrison and Les Stelmach 229



## **Performance and Issues In The North American Trucking Industry**

1. *Value of Goods Transported By Truck In Ontario*  
Rob Tardif 243
2. *Technical Change In Capital And Energy Conservation In The Canadian Trucking Industry: An Empirical Analysis Of An Experiment*  
Michel Boucher 258
3. *Key Indicators And Best Practices In The North American Trucking Industry*  
Jan Bowland and Don McKnight 273

## **Logistics Issues**

1. *Conference Legislation - Emerging Developments, Trends And A Few Major Issues*  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson 286

## **Airline Competition**

1. *Alliances In The Airline Market: An Empirical Perspective*  
David Jarach 315
2. *An Analysis of Profitability of The World's Major Airlines*  
Tae Hoon Oum and Chunyan Yu 331

## **Grain and Rural Issues**

1. *The Public Policy Problem of Grain Transportation*  
Baylis, Brooks, Fulton and Gray 350
2. *Saskatchewan Area Transportation Planning*  
Robert Grant, Mack Howat and Paul Rachar 369
3. *Allocation System Incentives To Improve Grain Loading And Unloading Performance In Western Canada*  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice and Doug E. Campbell 384

## **Safety**

1. *Railway Safety In Canada, 1987-1997*  
John Heads 396
2. *The Influence of CTI On Road Life And Vehicle Stability*  
John Woodrooffe and Norm Burns 412
3. *Improving Compliance With Motor Carrier Safety Regulations*  
Edward S.K. Fekpe 428

## **Urban Issues**

1. *Transportation Challenges For The New Toronto: Mushrooms, Misinformation, Missed Connections and More*  
David M. Cape 441
2. *Urban Goods Movement Revisited*  
Clarence Woudsma 453
3. *Canada's Commitment On Greenhouse Gas Emissions Under The Kyoto Protocol And The Potential For Reductions In Transport*  
John Lawson 465

## **Economic Development And Regional Impacts**

1. *Applications of Artificial Neural Networks To Transportation Systems And Planning*  
Saeed Moshiri and Darren Prokop 480
2. *Competition Policy Activities Related To the Transport Sector, 1976-1996*  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson 503
3. *A Thumbnail Sketch of Writings On Canadian Transport History: 'Its Past and Its Future?'*  
Michael Butt and Wade Derkson 533

## **Air And Airports**

1. *Canadian Civil Aviation History: Nationalism, Modified Competition, And The Rise of A 20th Century 'Competitive Age Ideology'*  
Michael Butt and Dr. Ed Bruning 548

2. *Economic Impact of A Night Restriction At Winnipeg International Airport: A Time Trend Analysis Measuring Potential Impacts*  
Scott J. Shurvell 563

### **Environmental And Safety Issues In Transportation**

1. *FORTELLTM: Integrating ITS With Advanced Weather Prediction*  
Peter Davies and Omar Choudhry 579
2. *Heavy Truck Safety On Low Volume Highways: Questions Concerning Policy And Enforcement*  
Jeannette Montufar, Alan Clayton and Al Popoff 589

### **Risk Analysis And Safety Issues**

1. *Incorporating Risk Analysis In Municipal Hazardous Materials Network Design*  
Jianjun Zhang, Erhan Erkut and John Hodgson 604

### **Bill C-9 Positioning Canadian Ports In The Global Economy**

1. *Canadian Ports Legislation - Does One Size Fit All?*  
Jonathan Seymour 616

### **Student Paper Winners**

1. *Automated Quality-Control Evaluation of Traffic Volume Estimates For Manitoba Highways*  
Marina M. Melchiorre 632
2. *Le problème du commis-voyageur*  
Martin Trépanier 647

## 1999 - 34th Proceedings Going Beyond: Moving Into the New Millennium

### Competitive Strategies for the Motor Carrier Industry

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | <i>Facteurs de compétitivité et stratégies des transporteurs routiers au Québec</i><br>Yvon Bigras et Jacques Roy | 1 |
|----|---|---|

### Air Competition in the New Millennium

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Fee-setting in Canadian Domestic Air Navigational Services</i><br>Raymon J. Kaduck   | 16 |
| 2. | <i>Competition and Concentration in Canadian-U.S. Transborder Aviation Markets</i><br>Michael W. Pustay                                     | 30 |
| 3. | <i>Strategic Alliance and Partner Airlines' Productivity, Market Power, and Profitability</i><br>Tae Hoon Oum, Chunyan Yu and Jong-Hun Park | 45 |
| 4. | <i>Aggregate demand for Canadian Airports, 1986-1996: Literature review and preliminary results</i><br>William Hamlin                       | 59 |

### Issues in Rail Transportation

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Timely Railway Data - A Leading Economic Indicator for GDP?</i><br>Harold Kohn and Yasmin Sheikh | 74 |
|----|---|----|

### Challenges of Passenger Rail in the New Era

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Is There Life After VIA?: Privatising Canada's Passenger Railway</i><br>Dr. Mark Bunting   | 89  |
| 2. | <i>L'Expérience Japonaise en matière de train à haute vitesse et de diversification commerciale des activités ferroviaires: Un modèle pour le Canada et VIA Rail</i><br>Richard Leclerc | 104 |

### Developments in Marine Transport

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>"User Pay-User Say" and Marine Cost Recovery in Canada - Opening Pandora's Box: Evolution of the Coast Guard's Marine Navigation Services Fee</i><br>D. Napier, Thompson and Frederick | 117 |
|----|---|-----|

### Logistics in a Changing Environment

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>La PME dans la chaîne logistique: les cas du meuble de maison et de l'après-vente automobile</i><br>C. Jacob, Y. Gregoire, Y. Bigras, R. Gelinat and M. DeSaulnier | 132 |
| 2. | <i>The Microfoundations of Logistics: An Economist's Perspective</i><br>Darren Prokop   | 147 |
| 3. | <i>Logistics Practices and Requirements of Manufacturers: A Worldwide Assessment</i><br>Stephane Vachon   | 171 |

### Challenges in Passenger Transport Systems

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>L'impact des nouvelles technologies de communication sur la demande de transport aérien des voyageurs d'affaires</i><br>Jacques Roy and Pierre Filiatrault | 186 |
| 2. | <i>Competition in Surface Passenger Transport: Interpreting the British Case</i><br>Dr. Mark Bunting  | 201 |
| 3. | <i>Human Transportation and the Technological Changes in Communication and Information Dissemination</i><br>Jacques Picard                                    | 216 |
| 4. | <i>Does Charter Chart the Way?</i><br>Francesca Thibeault and Harold M. Kohn  | 221 |

### Passenger Air Travel Issues

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Traveller Accommodation and Passenger Air Travel in Canada: The Management of Derived Demand for "Perishable" Products</i><br>Gordon G. Baldwin | 235 |
| 2. | <i>Air Travel Decision-Making, The Importance of Frequent Flyer Programs</i><br>Edward Bruning   | 245 |

3. *The Origin, Evolution and Current Status of Cabotage*  
Dr. L. Milton Glisson and Dr. Michael K. Jones 259

### **Truck Safety and Productivity**

1. *Truck Safety: Assessing the Impact of the National Safety Code*  
Fred P. Nix 278
2. *National Safety Code*  
Darrell Richards 291

### **Environmental Issues in the Global Economy**

1. *Towards a Generalized Predictive Model for Annual Aircraft Emissions at Airports*  
Judith Patterson 303
2. *Green Corridors?: Meeting Kyoto Targets through Regionally Integrated Strategies to Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions, The Mid-Continent International Trade Corridor, A Case Study*  
Dr. Adam Bronstone and Michael Butt 312
3. *A World Approach to Motorization: Structural vs Behavioural Factors at the Horizon 2025*  
Yves Bussiere 334

### **Highway Safety**

1. *Testing The Offset Hypothesis*  
Anindya Sen 351
2. *Introducing Road Safety Audits to British Columbia*  
Geoffrey Ho and Sany R. Zein 377

### **Policy and Practice in Canada's Ports**

1. *External Challenges Facing Canadian Ports: The Case for Reform*  
Michael Ircha & Jeff Wood 393
2. *Adrift! - Subsidies, Economic Benefits and the Impasse in Policy Reform for B.C. Ferries*  
W. G. Waters II 408
3. *A Risk-Adjustment Model for Capital Budgeting in Transportation: The Capital Asset Pricing Model Approach to Port Investment Projects*  
L. A. Leblanc and B. C. Payne 423

### **Multi-Modal Issues and the Environmental Challenge**

1. *Just-In-Time System and Climate Change*  
Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards 430
2. *Impacts of the Modern Roundabout on North American Traffic Circulation, Modal Choice, Sustainable Development and Land Use*  
Tony Redington 441
3. *"Moving From Theory To Practice" The Combi-Road and Unitised Transport per Pipeline in The Netherlands as a strategy to increase transportation capacity and reduce environmental degradation*  
Roger Flinterman and Hans van Ham 456

### **Grain Logistics within an Evolving Context**

1. *Measuring the Impact of Branch Line Abandonment* Mohammad Khakbazan, Richard Gray and James Nolan 470
2. *Impact of Pooling on Port Throughput and Customer Service Levels at the Port of Vancouver*  
Bob Niemi, Jane Zheng and Charray Dutka 485

### **Lessons in Environmental Responsibility**

1. *Greenhouse Gases - A Dilemma for Transportation Planners*  
F. R. Wilson, A. M. Stevens and J. D. Innes 499

### **Productivity and Innovation in the Railway Industry**

1. *Railway Productivity and Innovation Developments at Canadian Pacific Railway*  
Malcolm Cairns 513
2. *Evaluation of the Economic Effects of Train Delays at Canadian National*  
Sacha Veillette and Brian Abbott 529

## **Logistics of Commodity Flows**

1. *Grain Transportation by Truck: Changes and Outlooks for Western Canada - 1997/98*  
Rene Kehoe and Lloyd Ash 544
2. *Manitoba's Marine Container Traffic: Trends and Developments in the 1990s*  
Michael Butt and Jill Ogston 553

## **Perspectives on Western Grain Movements**

1. *US-Canadian System Comparison: A Grain Shipper's Perspective*  
W. Drew and P. Rosher 569
2. *Location and Transportation Impacts of Privatizing the Marketing of Western Canadian Oats*  
Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Zhaokun Wang and Robert W.R. Morrissey 585
3. *Merging CN and CP: A Proposal for the Improvement in Grain Movement*  
Rory Hart 600

## **Modelling Transport Demand**

1. *Aging, Independence and Vehicle Use in Small Towns and Rural Areas*  
Irwin Bess 617
2. *The Value of Predictors on Nonresponse*  
Cindy Carter 629
3. *Modelling the Travel Needs of the Elderly in the 21st Century*  
Eric D. Hilderbrand 638
4. *Cross-Price Elasticities of Freight Demand: A Dynamic Approach*  
Yuri V. Yevdokimov 653

## **Planning for Highway Infrastructure**

1. *The Effects of Highway Infrastructure Capital on the Cost Structure and Productivity Performance of Canadian Goods-Producing Industry*  
Bilkis R. Khanam 665
2. *Guidelines to Consolidate Low Volume Roads: A Case Study Approach*  
Kiel Ova and Jill Hough 680

## **Modelling for Airport Planning and Operations**

1. *Optimization of Real-Time Aircraft Gate Assignment: Mathematical Model and Algorithm*  
Jia-Ming Cao, Henry Fan and Soi-Hoi Lam 695
2. *Assessing the Socioeconomic Status of Airport Catchment Areas*  
Stephen R. Ellsworth 710
3. *Methodological Issues of Economic Impacts Studies: "The Good, The Bad and The Ugly"*  
Scott J. Shurvell and Barry E. Prentice 724
4. *A Place in the Sun, or A Shelter in the Storm? A Study of Parking Services*  
Victor Rueda 739

## **Public Policy Developments in Transport**

1. *Recognition of Public Objectives in the US Bus Industry as a Response to ISTEA*  
J. Nolan, P. C. Ritchie and J. E. Rowcroft 751
2. *Infrastructure Banks: Innovative Financing for Tapped-Out Transport Budgets*  
Michael A. Crockatt and Barry E. Prentice 764
3. *The Logistics and Economics of Manitoba's Marine Container Traffic*  
Jake Kosior and Linda Christian 778

## **Award Winning Student Papers**

1. *An Economic Comparison of the American and Canadian Domestic Air Transport Industries Since Deregulation*  
Bonnie-Lynn Robertson 792
2. *An Examination of the Current Barriers to Effective Waste Reduction in the Airline Industry. A Case Study of Toronto's Lester B. Pearson International Airport*  
Jennifer K. Lynes 815
3. *Globalization: British Airways' Vision and Prospects*  
Phoebe Ho 830

## 2000 - 35th Conference Proceedings Bridging the Gap

### Trucking

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>The Quebec Trucking Industry's Image: Public Opinion and the Industry's Perception</i><br>J. Roy and P. Filiatrault                         | 1  |
| 2. | <i>The Cost of Independence: A Socio-economic Profile of Canadian Owner-Operators</i><br>I. Bess   | 13 |
| 3. | <i>Challenges to Using Performance Criteria as a Basis for Vehicle Weight and Dimension Regulations</i><br>C. Borbely, G. Gilks and J. Pearson | 28 |

### Marine

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>Changes in Marine Technology Impact on Canadian Ports</i><br>M. Ircha | 43 |
| 2. | <i>Economic Issues in Marine Pilotage (1972-1997)</i><br>J. Monteiro     | 58 |

### Grain Logistics

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Towards Optimal Rural Road Abandonment and Upgrade Strategies for Saskatchewan</i><br>P. Christensen and G. Sparks | 88  |
| 2. | <i>Update on Grain Transportation in a Continental Perspective</i><br>J. Caceres and D. Richards                      | 103 |
| 3. | <i>A Looming Crisis for Western Canadian Grain?</i><br>E. Vido, M. Ojah and J. Kosior                                 | 114 |

### Governance and Management Reform

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Governance and Commercialization: Delivering the Vision</i><br>M. Brooks, B. Prentice and T. Flood | 129 |
|----|---|-----|

### Highway Safety

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Safety - A Critical Success Factor in Trucking</i><br>S. Dykstra and J. Bowland                                     | 144 |
| 2. | <i>Crashes in Construction Areas Derived From a Case Study</i><br>R. Raub, O. Sawaya, J. Schofer and A. Ziliaskopoulos | 159 |
| 3. | <i>The Rural Elderly: Driving Patterns and Accident Involvement</i><br>E. Hildebrand, B. Myrick and T. Creed           | 175 |

### Logistics

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Impact of Demand-Responsive Deliveries on the Stability of Vehicle Routing Operations</i><br>M. Haughton | 192 |
| 2. | <i>Evaluating Advanced Pickup and Delivery Systems: A Simulation</i><br>L. Fu                                   | 201 |

### Infrastructure and Economic Activity

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Elusive Link Between Transport Infrastructure and Economic Growth:<br/>Testing for Causality Between Provincial Infrastructure Capital and Economic Activity</i><br>W. Waters II | 216 |
| 2. | <i>The Impact of the Fredericton Airport on the Knowledge Industry in Central and Western<br/>New Brunswick</i><br>J. D. Innes, J. Brander and M. Rajendran                             | 231 |
| 3. | <i>Transportation Subsidies in Canada, 1987-1997</i><br>Wade Derkson  | 246 |

### Urban Transportation

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>A Consumer Behaviour Approach to a Commuter Train Research Program</i><br>P. Filiatrault, J. Roy and P. Dorval | 256 |
| 2. | <i>Factors Affecting Urban Transit Ridership</i><br>H. Kohn   | 271 |

3.	<i>Impact of Cultural Trends on Urban Transportation</i> J. Caceres and D. Richards	286
4.	<i>The Transport for Persons With Disabilities: An Economic Evaluation</i> M. Boucher	301
<b>Air I</b>		
1.	<i>Aeropolitics, Global Alliances, and the Battle for Air Canada</i> M. Pustay and R. Kaduck	318
2.	<i>Consumer Attitudes Towards Aviation Regulation: A Comparison of Canadian, U.S., and Mexican Air Travellers</i> E. Bruning, B. Prentice and V. Rueda	333
<b>Rail</b>		
1.	<i>Probing Railway Operating Ratios</i> K. Boland	347
2.	<i>The Future of Prairie Branchlines and Short Line Railways</i> R. Grant and D. Fahlman	356
<b>Transit</b>		
1.	<i>Re-inventing Public Transit in Canada: Why Jitney Buses Need a Fare Chance</i> D. Prokop	371
2.	<i>Car Bus Demonstrator</i> D. Petrie	387
3.	<i>Automated Rapid Transit</i> R. J. Slade	400
<b>Air 2</b>		
1.	<i>Country Loyalty Among Air Travellers: A North American Perspective</i> E. Bruning, B. Prentice and V. Rueda	412
<b>Leisure Travel</b>		
1.	<i>Tourism Research in the United States</i> L. Christian	428
2.	<i>Quit Yanking My Supply Chain - The Challenges Facing Travel Agencies in Canada</i> G. Baldwin	443
<b>Environmental Issues</b>		
1.	<i>Overview: Railways and the Environmental Workshop</i> D. Duncan	455
2.	<i>Getting Back to the Basics: Transportation, the Environment, and Some Recent Reflections on Corridor Initiatives in Light of the Monumental "November Options Paper"</i> M. Butt	470
<b>Transport Economics and Competition</b>		
1.	<i>Enhancing Competition in the Presence of Monopoly - An Assessment of Air Policy Options Facing Canada</i> J. Brander and B. Cook	487
2.	<i>The Use of Economic Analyses in Competition Cases - An Analysis of a Predatory Pricing Case and an Intervention in Transportation Cases</i> J. Monteiro and G. Robertson	502
3.	<i>Macroeconomic Consequences of Economies of Density in Transportation Networks</i> Y. Yevdokimov	526
<b>Highway Operations and Planning</b>		
1.	<i>Multiple Objectives: Agencies Cost Versus Level of Service on Northern Low Volume Highways</i> G. Sparks, C. Berthelot and P. Christensen	538
2.	<i>Regional and Extra-Regional Highway Traffic in Atlantic Canada: A Review and Preliminary Model</i> J. Christie	556

3. *Travel Management on an Arterial Roadway*  
R. Raub 570
4. *Angus L. MacDonald Bridge - Third Lane Project*  
M. Deveau, J. Epell, D. O'Halloran and S. Eisan 584

### **Freight I**

1. *Open Skies for Passengers, But What About Cargo? Re-evaluating Canada-U.S. Air Cargo Regulations*  
S. Shurvell and M. Crockatt 599
2. *Air-Cargo Leakage: Assessing Opportunities for the Local Air-Cargo Market*  
M. Crockatt and S. Shurvell 616
3. *The Transportation of Dangerous Goods in Canada: Risky Business*  
D. Prokop and J. Ogston 636

### **Transportation and Policy Reform**

1. *Political Influences on National Transportation Policy*  
J. Caceres and D. Richards 650
2. *International Regulatory Reform of Railways and Other Network Industries: Lessons for Canadian Freight Railways*  
M. Cairns 664
3. *Roads a Decade After the Royal Commission*  
F. Nix 680

### **Freight II**

1. *Intermodal Freight Transport - A Provincial Analysis*  
F. Wilson and R. Brander 694
2. *The Potential for Modal Shift: Contestable Truck Traffic*  
C. Kim and T. Ganton 710
3. *North American Freight Movement: A Case Study Using Data From the North American Transportation Statistics Project*  
I. Bess 723

### **Student Paper Winners**

1. *Improving Public Transit Access to Large Airports: A Case Study of Pearson Airport in Toronto*  
M. Haider 724
2. *A Cost Analysis of construction Staging Options for Four Lane Highway Resurfacing Projects*  
Christopher M Raymond 739
3. *Transpacific Flight: The Case for a Strategic Hub*  
Zubin Daruwala 755



## 2001 - 36th Conference Proceedings 2001 A Transportation Odyssey

### Airport Policy

1. *One Size Does Not Fit All: A Critique of Canada's National Airport Policy*  
John Brander and B. A. Cook 1
2. *Airport Privatization in Brazil: Questions and Answers*  
Respicio A. Espirito Santo Jr., Fabio Cardoso Correia and Guilherme L. Palhares 17

### Transportation and Supply Chain Efficiency

1. *The Internet-Enabled Supply Chain and Transportation*  
Garland Chow and Michael Haughton 32
2. *GIS Applications in Transportation*  
Dave Spearin 56
3. *The Japanese Takuhaibin System - Prototype for a Universal Solution of the Distribution Challenges in the Age of E-Business?*  
Claus Eberhard 69

### Transportation Policy - Canada and Communities

1. *Canada Transportation Act: A Snapshot of Key Stakeholder Opinion*  
A.J. Phillips and D.B. Duncan 85
2. *Regulatory Reforms in Canadian Transportation Since 1987*  
Joseph Monteiro 101
3. *Planning a Transportation and Technology Museum: Concept and Market Analysis*  
Linda Christian 121

### Evolution of Airline Industry and Performance

1. *The Evolution of Airlines in Canada with Emphasis on the Role of the Competition Bureau's Role in the Restructuring of the Airline Industry*  
Joseph Monteiro, Richard Annan and Andrew Eckert 136
2. *Adverse Effects of Mergers on Airline Performance - The Case of Canadian Airlines International, Ltd.*  
William Jordan 156
3. *Assessment of Recent Performance of Canadian Carriers in Comparison with U.S. Carriers*  
Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu 173

### Trade and Transportation

1. *Mexico's Rail Privatization: Implications for Modal Competition in North American Grain Trade*  
Mark Ojah and Barry E. Prentice 174
2. *Trade and Transportation: The Impact of the 1995 Transborder Air Services Accord*  
Gordon Baldwin and Michael W. Putsay 189
3. *Economics of Congestion at a Border Gateway: The Case of Laredo*  
Barry E. Prentice and Wanda Heron 205

### Technology and Rail Transportation

1. *The Fight Between Technology and Survival: Heavy Cars versus Short Line Railroads?*  
Kenneth L. Casavant, Jerry Lenzi, and Denver Tolliver 221
2. *A Preliminary Feasibility Study about High-Speed Rail in Canada*  
Matsatoshi Hatoko 235
3. *Oil Prices and Railway Electrification*  
F. H. Howard 251

### Air Cargo

1. *Innovative Air Cargo Transfer Flexibility at Ted Stevens Anchorage International Airport*  
Darren Prokop 262
2. *The Blurred Lines of Responsibility in Air Cargo Customer Service*  
Meyer D. Lapkin and Michael A. Crockatt 278

## **Intermodal Transportation and International Linkages**

1. *Vertical Integration in Liner Shipping: Strategy and Status*  
Trevor D. Heaver 292
2. *The Future for Canada-U.S. Container Port Rivalries*  
Doug O'Keefe 309
3. *An Assessment of North American Cabotage Laws: The Carriage of Goods in Containers*  
Erica Vido and Jake Kosior 325

## **Transportation Safety**

1. *Heads Up! Enhancing the Safety Audit*  
Lennart Henriksson 337
2. *Designing Program for Reducing Aggressive Driving, Beyond Law Enforcement*  
Richard A. Raub and Richard I. Wark 347
3. *Allocating Emergency Response Facilities to Mitigate Risks of Dangerous Goods Transportation*  
Ghada Hamouda, F. Saccomanno and L. Fu 363

## **Airline Alliances and Competition**

1. *Global Airline Alliance Network: Traffic Routing Patterns, and Impacts on Airports*  
Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu 377
2. *Stimulating Airline Alliances in an International Context*  
James Nolan, Pamela Ritchie and John Rowcrof 378
3. *Des alliances stratégiques à la desserte des Îles-de-la-Madeleine: les enjeux de la déréglementation du secteur aérien au Canada ( From Global Alliances to Serving Magdalene Islands: Issues of the Canadian Air Transportation Deregulation)*  
Yann Alix 380

## **Motor Carriers**

1. *Truck Safety and Safety Regulations*  
Fred Nix 396
2. *Évolution des conditions économiques des conducteurs - propriétaires, 1991-1998 (The Evolution of the Economic Conditions of Owner Operators 1991-1998)*  
Gilles Pare 412
3. *Economic Impact of For-Hire and Private Trucking in Manitoba 1998 Results and Methodology*  
Darren R. Gorman, Barry E. Prentice and Scott J. Shurvell 414

## **Airport Management and Performance**

1. *Private Airports and Public Needs: There is a Connecting Flight*  
Michael A. Crockatt and Darren Prokop 430
2. *Transport Canada's Delegation to New Commercialised Entities: the Cases of Montreal Airports and Port*  
Michel Boucher 446
3. *A Comparison Study of Medium Airport Management in Different Countries*  
Guiherme Lohmann Palhares and Respicio A. Espirito Santo Jr. 448

## **Efficient Investment and Maintenance of Road Infrastructure**

1. *Tender Evaluation - - Quality-Price Trade-Off Method*  
Gordon A. Sparks, Paul Christensen and Curtis F. Berthel 465
2. *The Impact of Transportation on Local Economies: Two Case Studies*  
Tom Kearns 480
3. *Addressing Infrastructure Maintenance Issues Through Management Innovations*  
Mohammad Tayyaran and Ata M. Khan 496

## **Energy and Efficiency in Transportation**

1. *Rail Freight Competition and Efficiency Gains in Australia*  
Philip Laird 512
2. *The Economic and Environmental Benefits from Vehicle Speed Reduction*  
F.R. Wilson, A.M. Stevens and A. Ambo 530
3. *Transportation Energy Demand Model: The Application of a Complete Decomposition Method*  
Jason Randall and Mohamed Nouhi 549

## Urban Transportation

1. *Exploring the Effectiveness of Land-Use Policy on Air Quality: A Simulation*  
Terrence Lam and Debbie Niemeier 565
2. *A Model of Curb Rights in Private Urban Transit Markets*  
André de Palma and Robin Lindsey 581
3. *Trucking in Canadian Cities: Planning for the Future*  
Clarence G. Woudsma 597

## Competition and Regulation

1. *Mediation and Regulatory Efficiency*  
Arun Thangaraj, C. McClellan and G. Nera 614
2. *Importance des modifications à la Loi sur la concurrence portant sur les comportements d'éviction et les ordonnances provisoires relativement à un service aérien (The Importance of Amendments to the Competition Act on Temporary Orders in Relation to a Domestic Airline Service in Canada)*  
Jacques Picard 630
3. *The Use of Economic Analyses in Competition Cases (Part II) Analysis of a Conspiracy and a Merger in a Transportation Cases*  
Joseph Monteiro and Andrew Eckert 646

## Environment and Transportation: What Next?

1. *The Green Mile: Approaches and Attitudes Toward Environment Sustainability Among Canadian Transport Faculty*  
Anthony Perl and Michael Bates 666
2. *Modern Roundabouts, Global Warming, and Emissions Reductions: Status of Research and Opportunities for North America*  
Tony Redington 682

## Traffic Congestion and Transportation Planning

1. *A Time Series Analysis of Vessel Traffic Service Utilization*  
Louis A. Le Blanc and Nicholas A. Beadles 698
2. *Economic Modelling of Congestion in a Transportation Network*  
Yuri Yevdokimov 705
3. *The Foundation of a New Transportation Planning Model for the Manitoba Capital Region*  
Kean Hoe Lew, Alan Clayton and Dough Hurl 721

## Rail Competition and Access

1. *Clearing the Track: Appraising Railway Perspectives on the Issues of Regulation and Competition in North American Rail Industry*  
William Drew and James Nolan 732
2. *Railway Competition and Continental Consolidation*  
Kells Boland 748
3. *Railway Reform in Australia: Access Regimes, Changes in Ownership and Structural Change*  
Derek Scrafton 761
4. *Rail Access Pricing for Freight: International Practice*  
Malcolm Cairns 777

## Planning and Paying for Roads and Their Operation

1. *Modeling the Rationalization of Rural Road Networks: The Case of Saskatchewan*  
Paul Christensen, James Nolan and Gordon Sparks 797
2. *Planning, Operations and Maintenance of Toll Road Systems*  
Ata M. Khan and Mohammad R. Tayyaran 812
3. *User Charges and Cost Recovery: The State of Idaho/American Trucking Association Case*  
James R. Jones and Selahattin Bekmez 828

## Integrated Transportation and Economy Modeling (ITEM) A Status Report

1. *Integrated Transportation and Economy Models: Version 0*  
Marc Gaudry, et al. 844

2. *GET -01: A Computable General Equilibrium Model for Transport in Canada*  
Marc Gaudry, et al. 845
3. *MAST- 0: A Modal Accounting System for Transport with First National and Regional Results*  
Marc Gaudry, et al. 846
4. *Analysis-0: Some ITEM System Tools*  
Marc Gaudry, et al. 847

#### **Changing Policies and Practice in Grain Transportation**

1. *The Development of Western Grain Rates*  
Jim Riegler 848
2. *Regional Railway and Grain System Project*  
Roy Atkinson, Javier Caceres, Gary Housch and Darrell Richards 862
3. *Grain Car Canada: Electronic Railcar Market Allocation System*  
Barry E. Prentice and Tamara Thomson 878

#### **Transportation Safety**

1. *Identifying High-Hazard Locations for Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes*  
Richard A. Raub 895
2. *The Role of Inclement Weather in Heavy Truck Accident Causation:  
Implications for Driver Training, LCV's and Safety Programs*  
J.M. Kosior and Shannon Summerfield 896
3. *Simulation of Heavy Trucks in Inclement Weather*  
Shannon Summerfield and Jake Kosior 913

#### **Student Prize-Winning Papers from the 1999-2000 CTRF Student Paper Competition**

1. *The A to DC of Order Fulfillment in E-Tailing*  
Ignatius V. Hsu 923
2. *The Civil Aviation Industry: A Discussion of Air Pollution Problems*  
Samantha Sawyer 939
3. *A Theoretical Analysis of Low-Cost Entry in the Air Transport Industry*  
Bonnie-Lynn Robertson 951

## 37th Conference Proceedings Transportation Visioning - 2002 And Beyond

### Air Navigation and Airport Operations

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Economic Impact of a New Airport Terminal Building: An Ex Ante Assessment</i><br>Barry E. Prentice and J. Jurgens Bekker | 1  |
| 2. | <i>Airports: A Gateway City Facilitator</i><br>Darren Prokop and Michael Crockatt   | 16 |
| 3. | <i>Airline Domestic Ownership Requirements: The Cases of Canada and Australia</i><br>Raymon J. Kaduck and Paul Hopper       | 31 |
| 4. | <i>A Survey of Aviation Trends in the Prairie and Northern Region</i><br>Geoffrey Horner and Barry E. Prentice              | 49 |

### Rail Modelling and Technology Advances

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>ICT, B2B B2C, EDI, etc. - Making Sense of the E-Business Alphabet in Transportation</i><br>Greg Peterson and Gordon Baldwin                     | 62  |
| 2. | <i>Innovation and Growth: Two Success Factors for Logistics Third Parties</i><br>Thierry Sauvage   | 77  |
| 3. | <i>The Application of Option Modeling to Rail Abandonment Policy Decisions in Canada</i><br>Stephen M. Law, Alexandra E. Mackay and James F. Nolan | 94  |
| 4. | <i>Impact of Shuttle Rates on Local Grain Flows</i><br>Kimberly Vachal and Kenneth Button  | 105 |

### Road Financing

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Roads as a Public Good: Attitudes and Approaches in North America</i><br>Mark Ojah and Barry E. Prentice | 118 |
| 2. | <i>Toll Roads in Canada</i><br>Fred P. Nix  | 134 |
| 3. | <i>Changing the Face of Trucking</i><br>James A. Park   | 149 |

### Urban Transportation - Reducing Congestion

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Options for Reducing Automobile Dependence in Urban Areas: A Case Study of Toronto</i><br>Richard Soberman                           | 164 |
| 2. | <i>Congestion Pricing in the Morning and Evening Peaks: A Comparison Using the Bottleneck Model</i><br>André de Palma and Robin Lindsey | 179 |
| 3. | <i>Performance Evaluation of Modern Roundabouts on South Golden Road</i><br>Stephen C. Sargeant and James S. Christie                   | 194 |

### Risk Assessment

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Changes in Schedule Tightness Among Long-Distance Tractor-Trailer Drivers in the US</i><br>Richard Beilcock                                | 210 |
| 2. | <i>Locating Emergency Response Units for Dangerous Goods Movements: How to Assess the Risk</i><br>Ghada Hamouda, Lee Fu, and Frank Saccomanno | 224 |

### Travel, Tourism and Highway Safety

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>The Transborder Travel and Tourism Market During the 1990s</i><br>Michael Pustay        | 246 |
| 2. | <i>Driving Characteristics of the Young and Aging Population</i><br>John Nicoletta         | 257 |
| 3. | <i>Using GIS to Monitor the Impact of Changes in Policy and Structure</i><br>David Spearin | 272 |

### Marine Economics

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Commercial Ports and Urban Activities: Conflicting Perspectives</i><br>Michael Ircha   | 287 |
| 2. | <i>The Shipping Conference Exemption Act: A Step Towards the US Reforms - But Are We Moving in the Right Direction?</i><br>Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson | 302 |

### **Security, Open Skies and Labour Realities**

1. *The Open Skies Agreement Between the United States of America and Canada - The Results. Does It Suggest the Need for a Wider Pact and More Liberal Air Pact?*  
Joseph Monteiro, David Krause and André Downs 319
2. *NAV CANADA Unions' Merger with the Canadian Autoworkers*  
Raymon J. Kaduck 338

### **Aircraft in Canadian Skies**

1. *Rotary Wing Aviation in Canada*  
Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson 353
2. *Airships to the Rescue: Re-Supply and Emergency Response in the Arctic Resource Development*  
Barry E. Prentice and A.J. Phillips 371

### **Reforms in the Marine Sector**

1. *The Impact of Customs Reforms on the International Ocean Carrier Industry*  
Michael Haughton and Garland Chow 383
2. *The Evolution of the Deep-Sea Fleet that Supports Canada's International Trade*  
Doug O'Keefe 397
3. *The Effect of Port State Control on Substandard Shipping*  
Darryl Anderson 413

### **Economic Modelling, Mergers and Acquisitions**

1. *The Use of Proxy Variables in Economic Gravity Models: A Cautionary Note*  
Erica Vido and Barry E. Prentice 427
2. *Mergers and Acquisitions Involving Transport Companies in the 1990s*  
Mary Brooks 442
3. *Alternate Methodology for Conducting Economic Feasibility Studies of New Road Projects*  
Frank Wilson and Alemayehu Ambo 457

### **Sustainable Transportation Trade And Alternate Energy Sources**

1. *Feasibility of Fuel Cell Railway Locomotives*  
Douglas Duncan 473
2. *Sustainable Transportation System: A Systems Dynamics Approach*  
Yuri Yevdokimov 488
3. *Secure, Efficient and Sustainable Trade Under NAFTA*  
Javier Caceres and Darrell Richards 501

### **Freight Traffic and Grain Transportation**

1. *A Planning Model for the Optimization of Scheduled Freight Traffic*  
Claus Eberhard and Klaus Noekel 516
2. *Regional Elevator Survey: Grain Transportation and Characteristics of Great Plain Elevators*  
Kimberly Vachal and Kenneth Button 531
3. *Improving Container Availability for Pulse Growers in Saskatchewan: A Pilot Study*  
James Nolan and David Spearin 545

### **Student Prize-Winning Papers from the 2000-2001 CTRF Student Paper Competition**

1. *Establishing a Kyoto Benchmark for Heavy Truck Fuel Consumption in Manitoba*  
Jennifer Lee Malzer 557
2. *Developing a LOS Evaluation Model for Baggage Handling Systems at Canadian Airports*  
Joanne Pagani 572

## 2003 - 38th Conference Proceedings Crossing Borders: Trade, Travel Security and Communication

### Changes in the Trucking Industry Structure

1. *Les nouvelles technologies de l'information et des communications et la concentration des entreprises de transport routier de marchandises*  
Guy Normandeau, Henri Isaac and Jacques Roy 1

### Ports and Marine Transportation

1. *Canada-U.S. Container Port Rivalries: Reprise*  
Doug O'Keefe 17
2. *Liner Shipping Strategy Selection: Lessons for Canadian Container Ports?*  
Darryl Anderson 32
3. *Domestic Marine Transportation of Logs on Canada's West Coast*  
Philip Davies 48

### Grain Transportation

1. *Perspectives of Wheat and Barley Importers on Logistics and Quality*  
Erica Vido, Barry E. Prentice and Jake Kosior 63
2. *Estimation of the Demand for Grain Transportation in North Dakota*  
Alan Gabriel Dybing 78
3. *Shuttle Train Adoption Strategies*  
Weijun Huang and William W. Wilson 91

### Airports Performance Benchmarking

1. *A Comparative Analysis of Productivity Performance of the World's Major Airports*  
Tae H. Oum and Chunyan Yu 106

### Kyoto, Sustainability and Transportation

1. *Meeting the Kyoto Targets: Transportation Options, Options, and Outcomes?*  
Clarence Woudsma 121
2. *Vertical Linkages of a Sustainable Transportation Network*  
Yuri V. Yevdokimov 136
3. *Freight Efficiency and Technology Initiative*  
Nicole Charron 148

### Rail Infrastructure

1. *CPR Branch Line Discontinuance - Historical Perspective and Current Realities*  
John Nash and Paul Clegg 153
2. *Identifying Blackspots at Highway - Rail Grade Crossings in Canada*  
Congming Ren, Liping Fu and Frank Saccomanno 168

### Intermodalism and Logistics

1. *Importance of Intermodal Connectivity and Bottleneck Elimination*  
Barry Prentice 183
2. *Intermodal Transport in Canada*  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson 198
3. *Locating Warehousing and Logistics: Exploring the Link Between Transportation and Land Use in Calgary 1963-2001*  
Clarence Woudsma and John F. Jensen 213

### Borders, IT, Costs and Security

1. *Border-Related Costs Attributable to U.S.-Canadian Border Crossings*  
John C. Taylor, Douglas R. Robideaux and George C. Jackson 228
2. *Smart Borders and Safe Borders: Is there a Distinction?*  
Darren Prokop 243

## **ITS, GPS and Urban Transportation**

1. *The Rapid Infiltration of the Canadian and United States Highway Transportation Marketplace by Roundabouts as a Transportation Revolution for Urban Areas*  
Tony Redington 262
2. *ITS and GPS Based Demand Responsive Public Transit*  
Sarah J. Taylor and Ata M. Khan 278
3. *Development of a Public Transit Information System: Use of GIS and ITS Technologies*  
Sarah J. Taylor and Ata M. Khan 293

## **Urban Freight Transportation Research**

1. *The Lower Mainland (Vancouver) Truck Freight Study*  
D. Bickel, G. Chow, B. Clement, J. Mills, and J. Wang 308

## **Security and Transportation**

1. *Emerging Security Shifts and Trends in U.S. Trade and Border Crossings*  
Lisa Randall and Felix Ammah-Tagoe 333
2. *Not Enough Hours in a Day*  
A. James Park 348
3. *Terrorism and Containers: Impact to Canadian Agriculture Importers and Exporters*  
Shelley Thompson and David Spearin 363

## **Air Transportation After 9/11**

1. *Commercial Aviation - A Canada-United States Post September 11th Comparison*  
Gordon Baldwin, Lisa Di Pi etro and Robert Masse 379
2. *The Contribution of Commercial Aviation to the Economy of Manitoba: An Economic Impact Assessment*  
J. Jurgens Bekker and Barry E. Prentice 394

## **Assessing Transportation Infrastructure**

1. *Economics and Finance Applied to the Life Cycle of Transportation Infrastructure*  
Michael E. Kieran 409
2. *Assessing the Impacts of Freight Transportation on Highway Capacity*  
Edward Fekpe 423

## **Understanding Air Transport Demand**

1. *Evaluating Short and Long-Term Forecasts for Canadian Air Passenger Data Using Time Series Models*  
Emir Emiray and Gabriel Rodriguez 438
2. *The Impact of Travel Time and Cost Changes on the Demand for Short Haul Air Service: The Edmonton-Calgary Market*  
Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner 454
3. *Airline Strategies Under Deregulation: Fares and Schedules in Three Low Density Routes in Alberta*  
Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner 465

## **Applied Methodologies**

1. *The Prediction of Shipping Accidents in Inland Waterways Using Formal Concept Analysis*  
Ray R. Hashemi, Louis A. LeBlanc and Tetsuya Kobayashi 478

## **Evolution in Transport Information Collection**

1. *Intelligent Transportation Systems. Border and Port Systems. Technology and Research Funding*  
David Spearin and Peggy MacTavish 493
2. *Electronic Collection of Air Transportation Statistics Pilot Project*  
Garry Tulipan, Michel Villeneuve and Stephen Ellsworth 508
3. *ITS Data Mining and Archive to Evaluate Nationwide Performance*  
Edmond Chin-Ping Chang 524

## **Border Crossing Travel Time**

1. *Using Truck Tractor Logs to Estimate Travel Times at Canada--U.S. Border Crossings in Southern Ontario*



- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| Robert Leore, Mireille Trent and Tony Shallow  | 532 |
| 2. <i>Establishing Benchmarks for International Border Crossing Truck Travel Time</i><br>Mark Lepofsky, David R. Ellis and Robert E.L. Davis | 547 |
| 3. <i>Crossborder Transportation Surveys: Let's Get Them Right!</i><br>Murray Mcleod   | 562 |

### Topical Air Subjects

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. <i>Ultra Large Airlifters (ULAs): A North American Window of Opportunity</i><br>Lt. Col. Woodgerd                           | 577 |
| 2. <i>Airship Fuel Tankers for Northern Resource Development: A Requirements Analysis</i><br>Barry E. Prentice and Jim Thomson | 592 |

### ITS and Border Crossings

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. <i>Using Supply Chain Technology to Improve Border Crossings</i><br>Edmond Chin-Ping Chang  | 607 |
| 2. <i>New Technology Adoption and the Implementation of E-Commerce in the Mid-Continent International Trade Corridor Region</i><br>Heather Dawn Gibb | 615 |

### The Neglected

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1. <i>The Canadian Courier Services Industry</i><br>Joseph Monteiro                         | 625 |
| 2. <i>The Canadian Air Cargo Business</i><br>Joseph Monteiro, Melanie Nera and David Krause | 642 |
| 3. <i>The Case of Nav Canada Revisited</i><br>Michel Boucher                                | 659 |

### Security

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. <i>Air Security Fees and Highway Safety</i><br>W.G. Waters and H. Chunyan Yu  | 676 |
| 2. <i>An Exploratory Benefit-Cost Analysis of Motor Carrier Safety Fitness Ratings in Canada</i><br>Fred P. Nix and W.G. Waters II | 691 |

### Bus Transportation

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1. <i>Validation and Analysis of Computational Results from a Regional Assignment-Simulation Model to Evaluate Transit Signal Priority in Chicago</i><br>Elaine Chang and Athanasios Ziliaskopoulos | 706 |
| 2. <i>Evaluating Accessibility to Employment by Public Transit from the Commuter's Perspective</i><br>Christopher Fullerton   | 721 |
| 3. <i>Bus Transportation - Towards Regulatory Reform in Intercity Busing?</i><br>Joseph Monteiro  | 736 |

### Hydrogen and Transportation

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1. <i>Participation in the Hydrogen Economy: A Transportation Economy</i><br>Doug Duncan, Connie Van Rosmalen, John Spacek and Terry Zdan | 753 |
| 2. <i>Hydrogen Fuel Cell Vehicles and Demonstration Projects: Where They Are At</i><br>Doug Duncan and Connie Van Rosmalen                | 768 |

### Highway Conditions

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. <i>Theoretical Derivation for CBR Mathematical Expression</i><br>X.Y. Wang and S. Tighe | 781 |
|--|-----|

### Student Papers (Winners of 2001-2002 Student Paper Competition)

#### Undergraduate Category

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. <i>Effects of Highway Traffic Diversion on Roadside Businesses from Long's Creek to Fredericton, NB</i><br>Trevor Hanson, UNB | 796 |
| 2. <i>Policy Proposal: Air Transport in Small Communities</i><br>Phillip Seo and Mary Sie, UBC                                   | 811 |

**Master's Category**

1. *Real-Time Identification and Tracking of Recurrent Traffic Queues Based on Average Link Speed Using Loop Detector Data*  
T. Nixon Chan, University of Waterloo 825
2. *A Survey-Based Approach to Measure Taxiway Delay and Predictability at Lester B. Pearson International Airport*  
Yuval Grinspun, University of Toronto 841

## 2004 - 39th Conference Proceedings Transportation Revolutions

### Federal Government Policies and Priorities For the Transportation Revolution

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | The Transportation Sector: Federal Revenues and Expenditures Balance<br>J. Jurgens Bekker and Barry E. Prentice                                | 1  |
| 2. | Développements subséquents à l'adoption des modifications<br>à la loi sur la Concurrence pour l'industrie aérienne au Canada<br>Jacques Picard | 16 |
| 3. | Canadian Transportation Alliances Under the Competition Act<br>Joseph Monteiro, Gwill Allen and David Krause                                   | 31 |

### Unravelling Innovation: Are We Evolving, Revolving or Devolving?

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | Patents and R&D Expenditures as Indicators of Innovations in the Canadian Transportation Sector<br>Dimitri Sanga            | 47 |
| 2. | Design and Demonstration of a GPS/EGNOS-based Railway User Navigation Equipment (RUNE)<br>Livio Marradi, G. Labbiento et al | 61 |
| 3. | The Economics of Commuter Rail Alternatives: A Comparative Cost Perspective<br>Stephen Richardson                           | 76 |

### High Revs in the Truck Lane

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | Measuring What You Manage: Challenges for Provincial Transportation Policy<br>Megan J. Warachka and Barry E. Prentice | 97  |
| 2. | Estimating the Cost of Delay to Motor Carriers Operating in the Lower Mainland and Fraser Valley<br>Mark Lynch        | 112 |

### Fitting Infrastructure Networks to Meet New Challenges

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Road Infrastructures and Public-Private Partnerships: A Canadian Evaluation<br>Michael Boucher | 127 |
| 2. | The Welfare -Distributional Impacts of Congestion Pricing on Road Networks<br>Robin Lindsey    | 149 |

### Business Impacts on Air Markets Undergoing Revolutionary Change

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | The Survivability of Short-Haul Small Market Air Transportation in Canada<br>John Brander and Beverly Cook                       | 164 |
| 2. | The Low Cost Revolution in Western Canada: WestJet's Impact on Regional Schedules and Fares<br>Philip Davies and Geoffrey Horner | 179 |
| 3. | Air Transportation and the Economy in Atlantic Canada<br>Robert Grant and Debra Grant  | 191 |

### Meeting the Need For Revolutionary Sustainable Propulsion and Transit in Our Urban Areas

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | The Public Transit Commuter Accessibility Audit<br>Christopher Fullerton   | 206 |
| 2. | How Energy Constraints Could Ensure A Major Role For Tethered Vehicles in Canada's Next Transport Revolution<br>Richard Gilbert and Mee-ian Wong | 221 |

### New Dimensions to Understanding and Modelling Urban Trip Making

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Understanding the Travel Behaviour of the Rural Elderly<br>Eric Hildebrand, Marty Gordon and Trevor Hanson | 236 |
| 2. | Characteristics of Weekend Travel in Calgary<br>J. D. Hunt and D. M. Atkins                                | 253 |

## Looking Forward To More Changes: The Revolution Continues

1. *Methodology and tool for the Canadian shippers to support a sustainable freight transportation system*  
Yann Alix and Martin Fournier 268
2. *How a Transport Futures Assessment Could Facilitate Canada's Next Transportation Revolution*  
Anthony Perl and Richard Gilbert 283
3. *Modelling potential changes in demand for freight transportation in Atlantic Canada due to climate change impacts*  
Yuri V. Yevodokimov and Oleg Byelyayev 296

## Technologies For Meeting Revolutionary Challenge

1. *Canadian Pipeline Transportation in the Natural Gas Industry*  
Joseph Monteiro 310
2. *Vers une nouvelle approche méthodologique pour le phénomène de la conteneurisation des marchandises au Canada*  
Jean François Pelletier and Yann Alix 326
3. *The Milestones in Canadian Transportation and its Future*  
Joseph Monteiro, Susan Matthews and Gerald Robertson 342

## Revolutions in Freight and Commercial Transport Modelling

1. *Forecasting Freight Transport Demand in Alberta Using Dirty Data and Flawed Models*  
W.D. Walls and C. Woudsma 361
2. *Edmonton Commercial Movements Study*  
J.D. Hunt, A.T. Brownlee and M. Ishani 376
3. *Review of Urban Commodity Movement Demand Modelling Approaches*  
K. J. Stefan and J.D. Hunt 391

## Revolutions in Urban Transportation

1. *Advanced Minibus Technology and its Potential Applications to Suburban Communities*  
Simon Foo 406
2. *Comparing Mail-Out and Open-House Survey Methods for Gauging Public Attitudes to Transportation Plans*  
J.D. Hunt and M. Mackay 421

## Logistics Revolutions: Using Systematic Approaches For Planning Operations and Solving Location Allocation Problems

1. *Operational and Tactical Planning in the Beverage Industry*  
Mehmet Atilla Begen, Martin L. Puterman and Ernest Wu 436
2. *The Demise of the Journeyman Meat Cutter at Canada Safeway Ltd.*  
Colin Dederick 446
3. *Solving the City of Calgary High School Location Problem for the Year 2033*  
SungHuan Moon and Nigel Waters 464

## Security and Safety: Revolution 1

1. *Quo Vadis Deregulation? Lessons from the Marine Sector*  
Paul D. Earl 479
2. *The Effects of Two Road Safety Advertisements on Viewers' Perceptions and Driving Intentions*  
R. Tay, P. Champness and B. Watson 494

## Air Transport Regulation

1. *Air Cargo Co-Mingling in Anchorage, Phase II*  
Darren Prokop 504
2. *Alternative Forms of Economic Regulation of Airports: Modeling and Empirical Evaluation.*  
Tae Hoon Oum Anming Zhang and Yimin Zhang 515

## Security and Safety: Revolution 2

1. *PreBoard Screening Analysis at Vancouver International Airport*  
D. Atkins, M. A. Begen, B. Kluczny, A. Parkinson and M.L. Puterman 530

2. *Analysis of Accidents*  
R. Hashemi, L. A. Le Blanc and B. Westgeest 540

### **Crossing Borders**

1. *Local Economic Development Initiatives and Border Planning: Huntingdon-Sumas  
Border Crossing*  
Philip Davies 552
2. *The Internet as an Information and Service-Delivery Tool for Canada's Customs Brokerage I  
ndustry*  
Michael A. Haughton 567

### **Aviation Approaches To Meet Revolutionary Passenger Demands**

1. *The Edmonton and Calgary Aviation Markets -- A Tale of Two More Cities*  
Gordon G. Baldwin and Lisa Di Pietro 582

### **Student Papers (Winners of 2002-2003 Student Paper Competition)**

#### **Undergraduate Category**

1. *Is there a latent transit potential in Waterloo Region?*  
Wesley J. H. Andreas 597

#### **Masters Category**

1. *Stone Mastic Asphalt: A Asphalt Alternative for the New Challenges of Highways*  
Marionir Da Silvazs 612
2. *The Effect of the Darling Report on Canadian Coastal Trade Legislation*  
Trevor R. Hanson 627

#### **Ph.D. Category**

1. *Prediction of Freeway Crash Potential for Real-Time Crash Prevention*  
Chris Lee 642

## 2005 - 40th Conference Proceedings Old Foundations, Modern Challenges

### I. Transportation Planning/Modelling - 1

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Modelling the location choice behaviour of retail trade business establishments in the City of Hamilton, Canada</i>                          |    |
|    | Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou  | 1  |
| 2. | <i>Examining impacts of transportation on residential property values using geographical information system: a hedonic price model approach</i> |    |
|    | Muhammad Ahsanul Habib, Farhana Ferdous and K. M. Maniruzzaman  | 14 |
| 3. | <i>Land use and capital costs at border crossings: Pacific Highway</i>  |    |
|    | Philip Davies   | 29 |

### II. Trucking

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | <i>"Too many trucks on the Road"?</i>  |    |
|    | Gordon Baldwin   | 44 |
| 2. | <i>Un portrait du marché du travail des conducteurs dans le secteur du transport routier de marchandises au Québec</i> |    |
|    | Yvon Bigras and Guy Normandeau   | 55 |
| 3. | <i>Encore sur la route: profil des camionneurs au Canada</i>   |    |
|    | Vincent Dubé and Denis Pilon   | 70 |

### III. Transportation Safety

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Comparing highway speed consistency measures using analytical method</i>                                  |     |
|    | Peter (Young-Jin) Park   | 85  |
| 2. | <i>Estimation of vehicle-to-vehicle accident risk at signalized intersections</i>                            |     |
|    | Dewan Masud Karim  | 100 |
| 3. | <i>On a necessity of sensor redundancy for safety integrity improvement in GNSS/INS based train location</i> |     |
|    | Lubor Bazant and Hyneck Mocek  | 115 |

### IV. Trucking and Highway Issues

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>The relationship of collision rates and dynamic performance of heavy trucks</i> |     |
|    | Alfonso Corredor, Karl Groskopf and Ron Madill                                     | 130 |
| 2. | <i>A framework for winter road maintenance optimisation</i>                        |     |
|    | Mathieu Trudel   | 144 |

### V. Transportation and the Economy

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Role of transportation in trade competitiveness: understanding the policy context through quantitative measures</i> |     |
|    | Nilam Bedi and Atif Kubursi  | 158 |
| 2. | <i>Sourcing of transportation inputs: comparative tire pricing on the Internet and other channels</i>                  |     |
|    | Louis A. LeBlanc   | 172 |

### VI. Short Sea Shipping

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Short sea shipping and the supply chain: a review of cross lake ferry economics and benefits</i> |     |
|    | Christopher Wright  | 186 |

## **VII. Transportation and the Elderly**

1. *Transportation implications of Canada's aging population*  
Darren M. Scott, K. Bruce Newbold, Antonio Paez and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou 201
2. *Transport policy responses in an ageing society: an international comparison*  
Ruben Mercado, Antonio Paez, K. Bruce Newbold, Darren M. Scott and  
Pavlos S. Kanaroglou 209
3. *Canada's elderly population travel behaviour -  
experience from the Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area*  
Dimitris Potoglou, Antonio Paez, Darren M. Scott, Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and  
K. Bruce Newbold 224
4. *A GIS-based decision support tool to study the impact of elderly population on the transportation  
system in Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)*  
Hanna Maoh, Pavlos Kanaroglou, Darren M. Scott, K. Bruce Newbold and Antonio Paez 239

## **VIII. Air - 1**

1. *Air transportation - are new destinations on the horizon?*  
Joseph Monteiro and David Krause 253
2. *Computer reservation systems in Canada - changing regulations and their economic rationale*  
Joseph Monteiro and David Krause 270
3. *Capstone Avionics in Alaska: an economic appraisal*  
Darren Prokop 286

## **IX. Transportation and the Environment**

1. *Purolator Courier's "greening the fleet" initiative*  
Douglas J. Kube 311
2. *A Kyoto Protocol update: opportunities and challenges for Canadian freight rail*  
Malcolm Cairns 323
3. *Climate change, productivity shocks and demand for freight ground transportation in Atlantic  
Canada*  
Yuri V. Yevdokimov and Oleg Byelyayev 341

## **X. Transportation Costs**

1. *Challenges in measuring the external costs of transport*  
A. E. Boardman, David Gillen, W.G. Waters II and Anming Zhang 356
2. *Measuring congestion costs*  
W. G. Waters II and Markus von Wartburg 371
3. *Estimating traffic delay costs caused by freeway crashes*  
Jaehyun H. Noh, Frank Saccomanno and Bruce Hellinga 385

## **XI. Marine**

1. *The Canadian shipbuilding industry, world market distorting practices and mechanisms to deal  
with it*  
Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Keith Dawson 400
2. *Midstream opportunities and challenges for Canada's west coast ports*  
Darryl Anderson 417
3. *Canadian and US ports, port competition and cargo diversion*  
Joseph Monteiro 432

## **XII. Transportation Financing**

1. *The effects of railway investments in a polycentric city*  
Ghebreegziabihir Debrezion, Eric Pels and Piet Rietveld 449
2. *Auslink: a new approach to intergovernmental financial arrangements for land transport  
funding*  
Raluca Raicu, Derek Scrafton and Michael Taylor 465

### **XIII. Air - 2**

1. *Cargo airships: civilian applications and national defence*  
Barry Prentice 480
2. *Some second thoughts on the governance of Canadian airports*  
Michel Boucher 495
3. *Airport congestion and market structure: the case of variable passenger time costs*  
Anming Zhang and Andrew Yuen 516

### **XIV. Geographic Information Systems**

1. *National Road Network (NRN) (Canada's digital road centreline framework data)*  
Marcel Sabourin 540
2. *Reviving the activity space: can "old" behavioural geography provide "new" insights to the urban transport policy debate*  
Ron N. Buliung 555
3. *Developing a GIS-based detailed traffic simulation model for the Montreal region: opportunities and challenges*  
Timothy Spurr and Murtaza Haider 571

### **XV. Trade and Border Issues**

1. *The importance of security in the service offerings of Canada's customs brokers*  
Michael A. Haughton 585
2. *The Eurasian land bridge - an economic perspective of a new transportation corridor between Europe and China*  
Barry E. Prentice and L. Fan 597

### **XVI. Accessible Transportation and Developing Issues**

1. *Determining relationships between regional characteristics and paratransit demand*  
Peter Allaby 611
2. *Public transportation: a solution to social exclusion*  
Sean Nix 625
3. *Developing media partnerships for crisis communications during transportation disasters*  
Jill A. Lynn 634

### **XVII. Transportation Safety and the Environment**

1. *Potential demand for household alternative fuelled vehicles in Hamilton, Canada: a stated choices experiment and survey*  
Dimitris Potoglou and Pavlos S. Kanaroglou 647
2. *Hydrogen hybrid internal combustion engine bus demonstration*  
Allister Hickson and Christy Sokol 662
3. *An analytical model for determination of road safety index*  
Mahmoud Saffrzadeh, Maghsoud Pooryari and Hamidreza Bahramian 673

### **XVIII. Transportation Planning/Modelling - 2**

1. *Travel demand model in railway transportation network, using the vector autocorrelation routine (VAR)*  
Mahmoud Saffarzadeh and Abdolreza Rezaee-Arjroody 687
2. *Ship traffic simulation in the port of a developing country: Evidence from Nigeria*  
Mobolaji S. Stephens and Innocent C. Ogwude 703
3. *Impacts of road improvements on generated traffic congestion and emissions: case of the Hamilton CMA, Canada*  
Hejun Kang, Darren M. Scott, Pavlos S. Kanaroglou and Hanna Maoh 718

### **XIX. Urban Issues**

1. *Keeping Peel's economy on the move - advancing the agenda for goods movement in Peel*  
Murray Mcleod 733
2. *Urban transport issue and improvement options in Bangladesh*  
M. Mazharul Hoque, Bidoura Khondaker and M. J. B Alam 748



## **Award Winning Papers (CTRF 2003-2004 Student Paper Competition)**

### **Undergraduate Category**

#### **First Prize - Past Presidents Award**

1. *Aircraft Noise: s survey of the regulatory framework and enforcement mechanisms in Canada*  
Michael T. Kariya 763

#### **Third Prize**

2. *An urban governance model to achieve sustainable urban transportation and development: a case study of Vancouver*  
Jesse W.R. Coleman 778

**2006 – 41st Conference Proceedings  
 Competition as a Driver of Change  
 La concurrence, un moteur de changement**

**I. Transport, concurrence et infrastructure/ Transportation, Competition and Infrastructure**

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Myths, Reality and Wishful Thinking: A Layman's Review of the Literature on Transportation and Economic Development</i><br>Debra Ward                  | 1  |
| 2. | <i>La recherche et l'innovation au ministère des Transports du Québec: pour mieux s'adapter aux changements</i><br>Daniel Hargreaves et Catherine Berthod | 16 |

**II. Maritime I / Marine I**

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Libéraliser pour augmenter la compétitivité du cabotage: le cas de l'Australie et de la Nouvelle-Zélande</i><br>Emmanuel Guy   | 30 |
| 2. | <i>De la concurrence à la complémentarité ou du cabotage au transport maritime sur courte Distance: l'intermodalité comme moteur du changement</i><br>Jean-François Pelletier   | 45 |
| 3. | <i>Le transport fluvial des marchandises conteneurisées: Les facteurs transposables d'une réussite sur le Saint Laurent: Expérience de CMA-CGM avec le River Shuttle Containers sur le Rhône en France</i><br>Yann Allix et Jean-François Pelletier | 58 |

**III. Le commerce international et les douanes / Trade and Border Issues**

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | <i>Effects of Freight Border Crossing Process Changes in the Competitiveness of the U.S.A – Mexico Border Trade</i><br>Juan Carlos Villa                                    | 73 |
| 2. | <i>The Contribution of Advanced Package Arrival Information to Efficient Ground Deliveries by International Couriers</i><br>Michael Haughton                                | 84 |
| 3. | <i>The Cumulative Impact of U.S. Import Compliance Programs at the Canada/U.S.A. Land Border on the Canadian Trucking Industry</i><br>Donald McKnight and Louis-Paul Tardif | 96 |

**IV. Le transport ferroviaire / Railway Transportation**

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Short Lines and Regional Railways – Competitive or Feeder?</i><br>Joseph Monteiro   | 109 |
| 2. | <i>The First Carrier Choice SP Survey for the Québec City – Windsor Corridor: Shipper Preferences Suggest Uphill Battle for Increasing Rail Freight Market Share</i><br>Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haider | 128 |

**V. La circulation urbaine et la vitesse / Urban Traffic and Velocity**

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>Effect of Different Median Barriers on Traffic Speed</i><br>Anthony Churchill and Richard Tay | 143 |
| 2. | <i>Urban Density and Transit Viability: A Case Study</i><br>Sundar Damodaran                     | 158 |
| 3. | <i>Pour une ligne bleue du Tranway de Montréal</i><br>Pierre Barrieau                            | 169 |

**VI. L'Office des Transports du Canada / The Canadian Transportation Agency, Part I and Part II**

**VII. L'aviation et le train a grande vitesse / Aviation and High-Speed Rail**

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Airship Market Prospects: A Qualitative Forecast to 2015</i><br>Barry Prentice and Jim Thomson | 184 |
|----|---|-----|

2.	<i>A New Perspective on High-Speed Rail in the Quebec-Windsor Corridor: Addressing The Distance/Density Debate</i> Julie Tasker-Brown and Judith Patterson	199
<b>VIII. Modelling Urban Mobility / Modélisation de la mobilité urbaine</b>		
1.	<i>Design of a Shipper-Based Survey of Freight Movements in the Greater Golden Horseshoe</i> Matthew Roorda, Stephanie McCabe and Helen Kwan	214
2.	<i>Modeling the Mobility Decision of Small and Medium Sized Firms in Urban Areas: An Application to the City of Hamilton, Ontario</i> Hanna Moah and Pavlos Kanaroglou	230
3.	<i>Homework in the Greater Toronto Area: An Exploration of Employment Trends, 1996-2001</i> Dominik Papinski, Antonio Paez, Darren Scott and Robert Wilton	245
<b>IX. La performance des transports au Grand Nord / Transportation Performance in Northern Canada</b>		
1.	<i>Developing an Engineering Toolset to Measure and Evaluate Transport Efficiency and Equity in Northern Canada</i> C. Isaacs, J. Regehr and J. Montufar	259
2.	<i>Transportation in Northern Canada: An Action Plan</i> Paul Larson and Matt Seguire	274
<b>X. Automobile and Urban Issues / L'automobile en milieu urbain</b>		
1.	<i>Analysis of Automobile Ownership in Hamilton, Canada</i> Dimitris Potoglou and Pavlos Kanaroglou	289
2.	<i>Driving Characteristics of the Young and Aging Population, 2000-2004</i> Joseph Dunlavy	304
3.	<i>What Does Transportation Spending Compete with in the Household Budget? An Analysis of Household Spending from 1969 to 2004</i> Bradley Snider	318
<b>XI. Driving Changes in Rail Transportation / Le moteur de changement en transport ferroviaire</b>		
1.	<i>Overcoming Rail Infrastructure Capacity Constraints: Implication for Competition</i> Malcolm Cairns	327
2.	<i>Responding to the Market Power of Federal Freight Railways</i> François Topugas	344
<b>XII. Maritime / Marine 2</b>		
1.	<i>L'optimisation des transits des navires marchands par l'utilisation des courants de marée</i> Alain Richard	359
2.	<i>Towards a Canadian Policy on Places of Refuge for Ships in Need of Assistance</i> Philip John	372
3.	<i>La durabilité des transports: une chance pour les îles</i> Xavier Peraldi et Michel Rombaldi	388
<b>XIII. The Full Cost Investigation of Transportation in Canada / L'examen de la totalité des coûts des transports au Canada</b>		
1.	<i>Air and Rail Costs in the Context of the Full-Cost Investigation of Transportation</i> Vijay Gill	403
2.	<i>Addressing Allocation Issues in the Full-Cost Investigation (FCI) of Transportation</i> Bruno Jacques	418
3.	<i>Trying to Put the "Full" in the Full Costs of Transportation</i> David Gillen, John Lawson, W.G. Waters and Anming Zhang	433
<b>XIV. Maritime / Marine 3</b>		
1.	<i>Smart Containers and the Public Goods Approach to Supply Chain Security</i> Darren Prokop	448
2.	<i>Intelligent Maritime Navigation with the Automatic Identification System</i> Philip John	465

## **XV. Corridors and Gateways / Les corridors et les portes d'entrées**

1. *North American Trade Corridors: An Initial Exploration*  
Stephen Blank 480
2. *Toward One North American Transportation Market: The Open Prairies Proposal*  
Richard Veilock, Robert Dolyniuk and Barry Prentice 505
3. *Gateways, Corridors and Strategic City Plans*  
Barry Prentice 520

## **XVI. Road Transport Trends / Les tendances en transports routier**

1. *Truck Use 2002 – A Canada-United States Comparison*  
Gordon Baldwin 535
2. *Household Transport Trends in New Zealand, 1960 to 2005*  
Vincent Dravitzki, T.J. Lester and D.K. Walton 545
3. *Satellite Tracking to Sample Route Travel Speeds of Class 8 Highway Trucks in British Columbia*  
Lloyd Ash and Jon Conquist 561

## **XVII. Environment and Greenhouse Gas Emissions / L'atmosphère et les émissions des gazes à effet de serre**

1. *Purolator's "Greening the Fleet" Initiative – On the Road and Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions*  
Douglas Kube 571
2. *Competition as a Driver of Change: Winning the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Fuel Challenge*  
Jo-Ann Yantzis 584
3. *Hydrogen Hybrid Internal Combustion Engine Bus Demonstration: Customer Acceptance Study*  
Allister Hickson and Sharon Cohen 598

## **XVIII. Les transports et les infrastructures / Transportation and Infrastructure**

1. *A Vancouver Port Rail Authority – Is It Time?*  
Monica Blaney 613
2. *Identifying Critical Gateway Road Infrastructure in B.C.'s Lower Mainland from Drayage Records*  
Philip Davies 629
3. *Transportation Infrastructure, Security, Safety and Environment – Do They Have Any Effect on Efficiency and Competition and Who Should Pay for the Externalities Arising from Them?*  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson 644

## **XIX. L'environnement et la pollution / Environment and Pollution**

1. *Plugging the "Environment" into Integrated and Urban Models: Recent Progress and Research Directions*  
Ronald Buliung, Marianne Hatzopoulou and Matthew Roorda 668
2. *Case Study: Highway 401 Clear Air Corridor HPDI Demonstration Project*  
Tracey Teed 682
3. *Estimating the Contribution of Commercial Urban Vehicle Movement to Mobile PM Emissions in Urban Areas*  
Pavlos Kanaroglou and Ronald Buliung 690

## **XX. Les risques et la sécurité / Risks and Road Safety**

1. *Application of Analytic Hierarchy Process on Preferable Speed Limit for Logistics Company*  
Suthipun Thanesuen, Seiichi Kagaya and Ken-etsu Uchida 705
2. *Setting One's Sights: Exploring the Dynamics of Goal Selection in Road Safety Policy*  
Anthony Perl and Christopher Berry 717
3. *Some Properties of Reverse E-Auctions with Private Values for the Thailand Department of Highways*  
Ponlathep Lertworawanich 733

**XXI. Les activites maritimés et les ports / Marine and Ports**

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | <i>A Profile of the Port Drayage Sector in B.C.s Lower Mainland</i><br>Philip Davies | 747 |
| 2. | <i>Canadian Cruise Ship Industry</i><br>Joseph Monteiro and Sofia Civettini          | 761 |

**XXII. Transport Policy and Productivity**

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | <i>Productivity, Pricing and Profitability in the Rail Industry: 1995-2004</i><br>Carl Martland                   | 778 |
| 2. | <i>Canada's Statement on National Transport Policy</i><br>W.G. Waters II  | 793 |
| 3. | <i>The Interswitching Provision and its History – A Form of Railway Competitive Access – 1</i><br>Joseph Monteiro | 808 |

**CTRF 2004-2005 STUDENT PAPER COMPETITION  
AWARD WINNING PAPERS**

**Albert Stevens Award (First Prize Masters Category) \$1000**

- |  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
|  | Commuting Patterns, Lifestyles and Household Dynamics: Learning from a Firm's<br>Relocation Process<br>Louise Sotomayor | 827 |
|--|---|-----|

**2007– 42nd Conference Proceedings**  
**North American Networks: Gaps and Opportunities**  
**Reseaux Nord-Américains de Transport: obstacles et opportunités**

<i>Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2007 Conference</i>		
Dr. Barry E. Prentice, Dr. Matthew Morris and Joseph Monteiro		1
<b>I. Container Shipping and Gateways</b>		
1.	<i>The Use of Containers in Canada</i> James Frost	20
2.	<i>Prince Rupert: Gateway to the Twin Cities and the Potential Value Added Intermodal Freight Service</i> Richard D. Steward, Adolph Ojard and Dr. Xiumini Wang	28
3.	<i>Environmental Impact and Economic Benefits of Cabotage Liberalization: Container Regulations and Lean Supply Chains</i> Barry E. Prentice and Jake Kosior	43
<b>II. Airline and Air Quality Issues</b>		
1.	<i>Time is Money: The Importance of Hub Timetable/Co-ordination for Airline Hub-and-Spoke Systems</i> Antonio Danesi	58
2.	<i>L'arrivée Des Transporteurs à Faibles Coûts: La Réaction Des Transporteurs Existants En Terme De Capacité Aérienne au Canada</i> Sylvain Ouellet	73
3.	<i>Estimating the Costs of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Transportation in Canada</i> Rosy Anne Amourdon and Bruno Jacques	88
<b>III. Urban Transportation</b>		
1.	<i>The Impact of Smart Growth Policies on Public Transit Ridership</i> M. Koronios, P.S. Kanaroglou and H.F. Maoh	103
2.	<i>Maintaining and Expanding Public Transit Ridership Levels: Findings and Research Implications of an Ottawa Commuter Survey</i> Christopher Fullerton	118
3.	<i>Public Transit Productivity</i> Kofi Obeng	133
<b>IV. Remote and Resource Transportation</b>		
1.	<i>A Model for Enhancing Productivity for Truck Transportation of Mineral Concentrates</i> Lloyd Ash and Greg Landberg	147
2.	<i>The Impact of Transportation Infrastructure on the Minerals Exploitation in Saudi Arabia</i> M. Aldagheiri and M. Bradshaw	162
3.	<i>An X-Prize for Transport Airships</i> Ron Hochstetler and Barry E. Prentice	175
<b>V. Logistics and Supply Chain Management</b>		
1.	<i>Seven Supply Chain Beliefs Tested: Results of a Study of Shippers</i> Alister Hickson and Paul D. Larson	190
2.	<i>Weather and Surface Transportation: Exploiting Operational Impacts</i> Clarence Woudsma and Christopher Sanderson	204
3.	<i>Do Logistics Managers In Quebec Differ in Risk Perspective from their Counterparts In Ontario? A Cross-Cultural Study</i> Murtaza Haider, Zachary Patterson and Gordon Ewing	219
<b>VI. Urban Transport Policy</b>		
1.	<i>Board Activities, Involvement and Public Transit Performance</i> Isaiah O. Ubgoro and Kofi Obeng	234
2.	<i>Taxi and Limousine Industry in Canada</i> Joseph Monteiro and Sofia Civettini	249

3. *The Opportunity Cost of Land Occupied by Transportation Infrastructure*  
Vijay Gill 264

## VII. Highway Congestion and Road Safety

1. *Severity of Two-Vehicle Crashes in Singapore*  
Shakil Mohammed Rifaat, Richard Tay and Chin Hoong Chor 277
2. *Implementation of Exclusive Truck Facilities*  
Edward Fekpe 291
3. *Modeling of Lane Changing Decisions of Drivers for Heterogeneous Traffic Operation Using Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Interface System (Anfis)*  
Sudiptar Sarkar, Dr. Md Shamsul Hoque and Dr. Richard Tay 303

## VIII. Supply Chain Issues

1. *A Comparative Approach to Bio-Product and Traditional Product Value Chains*  
Dr. Allister Hickson and Allen Tyrchniewicz 317
2. *A Case Analysis of Supply Chain Investments*  
Louis Le Blanc and Gisung Moon 332
3. *Is Carrier Choice Different for cPLs and other End-Shippers? Some Preliminary Findings*  
Zachary Patterson, Gordon Ewing and Murtaza Haider 343

## IX. Intermodal Marine Transport and Ports

1. *Leading the Way – European Commission Proposed Repeal of Liner Shipping and Conferences Exemption*  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson 357
2. *The Economic Impact and Logistics of the Port of Anchorage*  
Darren Prokop 372
3. *Development of an Intermodal Freight Transportation Information System for Policy Analysis and Planning in the Manitoba Capital Region*  
G. Rempel, J. Regehr and Dr. J. Montufar 387

## X. Road Traffic Behaviour

1. *Analysis of Pedestrian Safety on Five Major Arterial Roads in Dhaka, Bangladesh*  
Upal Barua, Dr. Richard Tay, Dr. Md. Hazharui Hoque and Md. Sha Al Mamun 402
2. *Population Synthesis: Comparing the Major Techniques Using a Small, Complete Population of Firms*  
Justin Ryan, Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou 417
3. *The Role of Interactive Effects in Mode Choice: Understanding automobile ownership through qualitative research*  
Julia Dalla Rosa and Jean Andrey 433

## XI. Warehousing and Transportation

1. *Investigating the Demand for Warehouse Space and the Spatial Attributes Influencing Those Decisions*  
Jamie N. Everett and Dr. Eric L. Jessup 448
2. *Supply Chain Benefits from Highway Investments*  
Philip Davies and Mark Lynch 463
3. *Warehousing Strategy: The Limits of the Theory of Inventory Centralization*  
Bruno Durand 479

## XII. Inland Ports and Gateways

1. *Compact Port Clusters and Intermodal Efficiency*  
Philip Davies 492
2. *Atlantic Gateway Opportunities and Challenges*  
Robert Grant 507
3. *Inland Ports Today*  
Frederick Petrie 521

## XIII. Networks and Gaps

1. *A System of Intermodal Transportation System and an Approach Multicriteria*  
Ash Gül Öncel and Josselin Harp 536

2.	<i>Payload Weights and Hauling Distances: The Potential Effects on Highway Deterioration</i> Hayk Khachatryan and Dr. Eric L. Jessup	550
<b>XIV. Transport History</b>		
1.	<i>Milestones in Canadian Transportation Policy – Rail and Air – Part I</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	565
2.	<i>Milestones in Canadian Transportation Policy – Water and Highway – Part II</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	580
<b>XV. Transportation Education</b>		
1.	<i>50 Years of Transportation Education – Then, Now and Next</i> Trevor D. Heaver and W.G. Waters II	595
<b>XVI. Transit Usages and Productivity</b>		
1.	<i>Trip Chaining and Men and Women Drivers in Canada</i> Gordon Baldwin and Sean Fagan	610
2.	<i>Exploring the Impacts of an Unlimited Access Program: A Case Study of Brock University</i> Christopher Fullerton, Katie Hemsworth, Amy Ward, and Kathryn Gold	621
3.	<i>Hamilton, Ontario vs. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Comparing Urban Sustainability Measures of Two Canadian Cities</i> Justin Ryan, Hanna Maoh and Pavlos Kanaroglou	636
<b>XVII. Network Usage</b>		
1.	<i>Projections of Applying Origin-Destination and Trade Data to British Columbia-Washington Truck Freight Border Crossings</i> Hamilton Galloway, Dr. Ken Casavant and Dr. Eric Jessup	648
2.	<i>Freight Transportation: Who Is The Decision Maker?</i> Stephanie McCabe, Helen Kwan and Matthew Roorda	663
3.	<i>Canadian Transportation Networks</i> Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson	678
<b>XVIII. Gateways and Corridors</b>		
1.	<i>North American Gateway and Corridor Initiatives in a Changing World</i> Graham Parsons, Barry E. Prentice and David Gillen	694
2.	<i>A North American Transportation Infrastructure Strategy</i> Stephen Blank	709
3.	<i>Distance and Competitiveness – The Role of Gateways, Corridors and Competition</i> Kenneth Button	724
<b>XIX. Motor Carrier Issues</b>		
1.	<i>Coalignment of Strategy and Resources in the U.S. Motor Carrier Industry</i> Na Ni and Parshotam Dass	739
2.	<i>Contingency Planning for Absence of Delivery Vehicle Drivers</i> Michael A. Haughton and Davoud Shirazi	754
3.	<i>Estimating the Financial Cost of Light Road Vehicles in Canada</i> Ana Julia Yanes Faya and Nathalie Olds	769
<b>XX. Rail Regulatory Issues</b>		
1.	<i>The Competitive Line Rates/Competitive Connection Rates Provision as a Form of Railway Competitive Access – II</i>	784
2.	<i>CCR – an idea that is premature and founded on a false premise</i> François Tougas	799
3.	<i>Commercial Dispute Resolution between Railways and Shippers in Canada</i> Malcolm Cairns	803
<b>XXI. Transport Security and Safety</b>		
1.	<i>Roadside Memorial Policy to Improve Road Safety</i> Anthony Churchill and Dr. Richard Tay	817
2.	<i>Tangible and Intangible Benefits of Security Measures for Transportation in Canada</i> Barry E. Prentice and Allister Hickson	832



**CTRF 2005-2006 STUDENT PAPER COMPETITION  
AWARD WINNING PAPER**

**Past Presidents Award – First Prize Undergraduate Category**

*Analyse des Comportements de Usagers de l'Auto-Partage à Montréal*

Francois Gilbert, Ecole Polytechnique de Montréal

847

**2008– 43rd Conference Proceedings**  
**Shaking Up Canada’s Transportation Systems to Meet Future Needs**  
**Secouer Les Systemes De Transports Au Canada Pour Faire Face Aux Besoins**  
**Futurs**

*Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2008 Conference*  
P. Ritchie and J. Monteiro

1

**Transportation Issues**

1. *Travel Demand Modelling and the Modifiable Areal Unit Problem*  
S. Nix 17
2. *A Simple Framework for Prioritizing Road Safety Fund for Different Geographical Regions in Bangladesh*  
S. Sarkar and R. Tay 33
3. *Corridors de Commerce : Solution Clef En Main ?*  
F. Lapointe et E. Guy 47
4. *Forecasting Canadians' New Vehicles Penetration with Atemporal Panel Data*  
D. Tapsoba 59

**Transportation Costs**

1. *Issues in Valuing Travel Time for Calculating the Total Social Costs of Transportation*  
W. G. Waters II 60
2. *Estimating the financial cost of pipeline transportation in Canada.*  
E. Karangwa 72
3. *Canadian Transportation Price and Productivity Performance, 1981-2005*  
V. Gill 87
4. *The Recent Competition Authorities Drive to End or Reduce IATA’s Immunity from Competition Laws*  
J. Monteiro 102

**Trucker’s Issues**

1. *The Status of Owner-Operators Under the Canada Labour Code: Is Change Needed?*  
G. Chow and R. Weston 117
2. *Price Dynamics and Market Structure in Transportation: For-hire Grain Trucking along the Alberta-Saskatchewan Border*  
A. Laing and J. Nolan 135
3. *Trucking Industry’s Perspective on Highway and Street Improvement Needs*  
M. Hassan, R. McGregor, P. Kilburn and R. Hastings 136
4. *Effectiveness of Part III of the Canadian Labour Code on the Trucking Industry - the Employee Perspective*  
R. Weston and G. Chow 150

**Rail Policy**

1. *The Evolution of the Canadian Prairie Grain Handling and Transportation System*  
J. Nolan and D. Brewin 164
2. *Regulatory Efficiency and Equity for Federal Freight Rail Pricing and Service*  
F. Tougas 165
3. *Is the Running Rights Provision As a Form of Railway Competition Dead? Competitive Access - III*  
J. Monteiro 177

**Gateways and Corridors**

1. *Measures Supporting Better Trade and Transport between Asia and Europe*  
H. Bahramian 192
2. *Gateways and Trade Corridors Initiatives : a Paradigm-shift for Transportation Planning in Canada?*  
E. Guy and F. Lapointe 206

## **Railway Safety Act Review**

1. *The State of Rail Safety in Canada*  
J. F. Schulman 219

## **Air Interfaces**

1. *Quantitative Analysis of Automobile Parking at Airports*  
J. Li, R. Tay and A. de Barros 234
2. *Benefits Analysis of an Air Traffic Flow Management Capability*  
J. S. DeArmon, S. E. Stalnaker, R. D. Katkin and M. McKinney 246
3. *Airline Schedule Veracity--a Canada-US Comparison*  
G. Baldwin 259
4. *Demographic and Behavioral Effects of National Loyalty and Identity in Airline Choice*  
M. Morris, E. Bruning and B. E. Prentice 271

## **Road Use**

1. *Active School Transport in the Greater Toronto Area*  
R. Mitra 284
2. *Re-engineering Urban Bus Transport*  
B. E. Prentice 299
3. *Commuting Connections: Gender, Carpooling and Cyberspace*  
K. Soltys and R. Buliung 314
4. *Sensitivity Analysis of AADT Estimation Accuracy Based on Partial and Imputed PTC Data*  
M. Zhong, S. C. Sharma, S. Gadidasu and S. Delta 328

## **Logistics Management in Canada**

1. *Gateway No Way – Planning Challenges for Freight in Metropolitan Canada*  
C. Woudsma 343
2. *Logistics/Supply Chain Management in Canada*  
G. Robertson and J. Monteiro 344
3. *The Manitoba Food Supply under a Pandemic Study: Research Methods and Results*  
B. Wirth, D. Wolters and S. Wright 359

## **Road Infrastructure**

1. *A Unified Condition Index for Existing Concrete Bridges in Canada*  
S. A. Dabous 374
2. *Adjacency Modeling Tool for Civil Infrastructure Assets*  
S. Kachua, D. Mrawira and M. Zhong 389
3. *Grid or Limited Access Roads: Effects of Street Pattern on Road Crashes*  
S. M. Rifaat and R. Tay 404

## **Green Transport**

1. *A Geographic Information Systems Approach to Estimating Delivered Cost of Energy Feedstocks*  
H. Khachatryan, E. Jessup and K. Casavant 418
2. *Patterns of Land Use Development and Sustainable Transportation: a Simulation Approach*  
H. Maoh and P. Kanaroglou 433
3. *The Role of Intelligent Transportation Systems in Reducing the Impact of Traffic Pollution on the Environment and Health*  
A. Khan and A. de Barros 448

## **Transportation Challenges**

1. *The Reforms in Marine Pilotage - Have They Succeeded?*  
B. Atkinson and J. Monteiro 463
2. *Canadian Transportation System - Do We Have To Shake It Up To Meet Future Needs?*  
B. Atkinson and J. Monteiro 478
3. *Perspective on Ship Acquisition in Canada*  
J. Pelletier and Y. Alix 494
4. *The Large Truck Crash Causation Study*  
R. Craft 509

## **Supply Chains**

1.	<i>Evolving Parameters of Logit Model using Genetic Algorithms</i> M. Zhong, P. Lingras, W. Blades and J. D. Hunt	524
2.	<i>The Bullwhip Effect on Carriers: Inventory Policy Considerations</i> M. A. Haughton	538
3.	<i>Improving Process Quality in Healthcare Operations Management Practice</i> C. Foropon and B. E. Prentice	552
<b>Transport in NAFTA</b>		
1.	<i>Tourism and Tour Operators in Canada</i> G. Robertson and J. Monteiro	567
2.	<i>Refrigerated Transport to Mexico: Cold Chain Opportunities and Challenges</i> B. E. Prentice and R. McLachlin	582
3.	<i>Addressing the Potential for Increased Intermodal Freight Movements Through Canada-US Border Crossings</i> W. P. Anderson	597
<b>Port Possibilities</b>		
1.	<i>Opportunities and Challenges Facing Canadian Ports</i> M. C. Ircha	612
2.	<i>The Past as Prologue: Alaska as a Crucible in North American Maritime History</i> D. Prokop	627
3.	<i>Potential Options for Improving the Distribution of Asian Sourced Retail Freight Arriving Through the Port of Halifax</i> J. Christie and M. Gunter	642
<b>AWARD WINNING PAPERS</b>		
<b>Undergraduate Category - 1st Prize (Past President's Award)</b>		
	<i>Stop the Invasion! An Analysis of the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ship's Ballast Water and Sediments and Canada's Ballast Water Control and Management Regulations</i> W. Cahill	655
<b>Masters Category - 1st Prize (A.M. Stevens Award)</b>		
	<i>Estimating Traffic Volumes for Low-Class Roads Using Travel Demand Modeling</i> B. Hanson	670
<b>2nd Prize</b>		
	<i>Modeling Out-of-Home Recreational Activity Duration using Hazard-based Duration Models with Latent Heterogeneity</i> F. Ferdous	685
<b>Ph.D. Category</b>		
	(Paper listed in IX) S. A. Dabous	374

**2009– 44th Conference Proceedings**  
**The Impact of Volatility on Canada’s Supply Chains and Transportation**  
**L’impact de la volatilité sur les transports et les chaînes d’approvisionnement**

*Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2009 Conference*  
 Phil Davies, Gerald Robertson and Joseph Monteiro 1

**Safety I**

1. *A Logistic Model of Hit-and-Run Crashes in Calgary*  
 Huafei Sun, Lina Kattan and Richard Tay 19
2. *Fatality Risk Factors of Pedestrian-Vehicle Collision in Calgary*  
 Manoj Shah, Richard Tay and Lina Kattan 31
3. *Severity of Pedestrian-vehicle Crashes in South Korea*  
 Amjad Khan, Lina Kattan, Richard Tay, and Jaisung Choi 41

**Special Topics**

1. *Logistics of Special Event Planning in a Lean Economy*  
 Kathy Chmelnitzki and Siobhan VanDeKeere 56
2. *Supply Chain Skill Requirements: Insights for Post-secondary Training*  
 Michael A. Haughton and Kurt White 70
3. *How Transportation P3s Help Shape Canada’s Urban Centres*  
 Joshua Newman 84

**Logistics**

1. *Inland Hub - La Face Cachée*  
 Magali Amiel and Michael Kieran 99
2. *An Inland Port in a Storm*  
 Paul D. Larson and Matthew Morris 114
3. *Struggling to Make Strategic Changes to Industrial Product  
 Manufacturer’s Transportation Systems*  
 Blake Kotylak 123

**Urban Transportation**

1. *The Impacts of Future Economic Growth on Urban Commercial Vehicle Movement  
 in Hamilton, Ontario*  
 Hanna Maoh, Pavlos Kanaroglou and Justin Ryan 135
2. *Promoting Innovative Freight Practices for Small Drayage and Cartage Companies  
 in the Winnipeg Capital Region: A WinSmart Showcase Initiative*  
 Jairo Viafara 150
3. *Urban Transportation in Canada*  
 Joseph Monteiro, Gerald Robertson and Meghan Joy 165

**Safety II**

1. *Effect of Street Pattern on Single Vehicle Crash Severity*  
 Shakil Mohammad Rifaat and Richard Tay 180
2. *Managing Speed at School and Playground Zones*  
 Shanti Acharjee and Richard Tay 194
3. *Safe Design of Rural Roads by Normalized Road Characteristics*  
 Thomas Richter and Benedikt Zierke 208

**Short Sea Shipping / Logistics**

1. *Integrating short sea shipping to supply chains : the performance of the coastal trading  
 license system*  
 Emmanuel Guy and Frédéric Lapointe 222
2. *Short Sea Developments in Europe: Lessons for Canada*  
 Mary R. Brooks and James D. Frost 235
3. *Empty Railcar Backhauls from Mexico: Opportunities for Refrigerated Trade*  
 Barry E. Prentice and Ron McLachlin 250

## Gateways & Corridors

1. *Atlantic Gateway : Looking Forward to Harmonise Planning?*  
Frédéric Lapointe and Emmanuel Guy 265
2. *Logistical Rivalries and Impacts of Canada's Logistics Systems On U.S. Container Supply Chain*  
Lei Fan, William W. Wilson and Denver Tolliver 280
3. *Southern Ontario Gateway Transportation and Logistics Issues*  
Rod B. Taylor, Gordon W. English and David C. Hackston 295

## Data and Modelling

1. *Trucking Activity Data. Where in Canada?*  
Ana Yanes 310
2. *Large and Small Passenger Vehicle Use in Canada*  
Réjean Doiron 325
3. *Exclusive Truck Facilities in the Toronto Area: Rationale and Model Development*  
Matthew Roorda, Rinaldo Cavalcante, Hossam Abdelgawad,  
Baher Abdulhai and Clarence Woudsma 339

## Environment I

1. *Sharing the Road to Green? Supply Chains, Consumers and Indicators of Sustainability*  
Clarence Woudsma and Jean Andrey 354
2. *Greening North America's Trade Corridors*  
Stephen Blank and Barry E. Prentice 367
3. *Policy Influence on Volatility Impacting Urban Transportation*  
Terry Zdan and Marika Olynyk 382

## Trucking

1. *Remote Sampling of Truck Sector Productivity and Safety*  
Lloyd L. Ash 397
2. *Commodity-based Goods Movement Model for the Ontario Auto Industry*  
Wen Xie and Matthew J. Roorda 411
3. *A System for Real-time Monitoring of Truck GPS, Truck Engine and Bluetooth Device Data on an Urban Freeway*  
Matthew J. Roorda, Colin Warkentin, Phil Masters and Bryce Sharman 426

## Security

1. *The Manitoba Food Supply under a Pandemic Study: Supply and Distribution*  
Dave Wolters and Stephen Wright 441
2. *Optimizing Mass Transit Utilization in Emergency Evacuation of Congested Urban Areas*  
Hossam Abdelgawad and Baher Abdulhai 456
3. *Cross-border Supply Chains in the Post 9/11 Security Environment*  
William P. Anderson 471

## Environment II

1. *Strange Bedfellows, or A Love Story in Two Acts: ICAO and the Kyoto Protocol*  
Amy E. Moen 485
2. *The Exxon Valdez Oil Spill: The Final Chapter?*  
Darren Prokop 500
3. *Emission Trading Systems and Transportation*  
Bruno Jacques 519

## Economics

1. *The Impact of the Increased Price of Crude Oil on the Transportation Sector*  
James Young 534
2. *Congestion Pricing with Loss-averse Drivers*  
Robin Lindsey 549
3. *Volatility and the Cost of Capital in the Transportation Sector*  
Vijay Gill 564

**Border**

1. *A Description of Commercial Cross Border Trips in the Cascade Gateway and Trade Corridor*  
Susan Albrecht, Anne Goodchild, and Li Leung 579
2. *Towards Optimal Configuration of Truck Processing Operations at the Detroit-Windsor Border Crossing*  
Michael Haughton and Sapna Isotupa 594
3. *Private Sector benefits of Adopting FAST: The Canada-U.S. Transport Market*  
Garland Chow 595

**Policy**

1. *Cabotage - Are We Ready? How Is it Dealt with in Various Sectors of Transportation in Canada?*  
Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson 596
2. *Public Sector, Private Sector: Jane Jacobs's Non-ideological Ideas on What Belongs Where*  
Paul D. Earl 611
3. *Canadian Railway Service Issues in 2009: An essay 50 years on from the appointment of the MacPherson Commission In Honour of Professor Frederick W. Anderson*  
Trevor D. Heaver 626

**Rail**

1. *Australian freight railways and commodity exports*  
Philip Laird 641
2. *Final Offer Arbitration - Does it Provide Shippers with More Competitive Rates?*  
Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson 656
3. *A Comparison of the Rail Regulatory Regimes in Canada and the United States*  
Ramaz Samrout, Koby Kobia, Ryan Dallaway, Rakesh Manhas, Tom O'Hearn, Vivek Prakash and Wilfred Wong 670

**Air**

1. *Competing Technologies and Economic Opportunities for Northern Logistics: the Airship Solution*  
Barry E. Pentice and Stuart Russell 685
2. *Increasing Air Service to Smaller Communities*  
Pamela Ritchie and John Rowcroft 699
3. *Elasticity of small aircraft use with changing fuel costs—I love flying my small plane*  
Monica Lipai and Gordon G. Baldwin 700

**CTRF 2007-2008 STUDENT PAPER COMPETITION AWARD WINNING PAPERS****Past Presidents Award, First Prize, Undergraduate Category**

- Exploring Ways of Reducing Moose-vehicle Collisions Through the Use of an Agent-based Modelling Computer Simulation*  
Paul Grosman 715

**Jim Davey Award, First Prize, PhD Category**

- Use of Soft Computing Applications to Model Pervious Concrete Pavement Structure in Cold Climates*  
Amir Golroo 730

**2010– 45<sup>th</sup> Conference Proceedings**  
**Transportation and Logistics Trends and Policies: Successes and Failures**  
**Tendances et politiques en matière de transport et de logistique: succès et échecs**

<i>Introduction to the Issues at the CTRF 2010 Conference</i>		
Carole Ann Woudsma, Darryl Anderson, Gerald Robertson and Joseph Monteiro		1
<b>I. Active Transportation I</b>		
1.	<i>Environmental characteristics associated with adult walking behaviours</i> Kristian Larsen and Jason Gilliland	17
2.	<i>The built environment, autonomous mobility, and school travel mode choice in Toronto</i> Raktim Mitra and Ron Buliung	27
3.	<i>Modelling the impact of weather on active transportation</i> Sheyda Saneinejad, Christopher Kennedy and Mathew J. Roorda	42
<b>II. Motor Vehicle Safety I</b>		
1.	<i>Injury risk of traffic accidents involving emergency vehicles in Alberta</i> Shamsunnahar Yasmin, Sabreena Anowar and Richard Tay	57
2.	<i>Modelling major accident types on national highways in Bangladesh</i> Md. Ahsanul Karim, Md. Mazharul Hoque and Md. Hadiuzzaman	70
3.	<i>Speed effects of roadside memorials on curved roads</i> Mina Hassanvand, John Douglas Hunt and Richard Tay	85
<b>III. Transportation and Supply Chains</b>		
1.	<i>Les technologies d'information et de communication appliquées à la logistique amont automobile</i> Benoit Sanclemente-Lalana	97
2.	<i>Cool cargoes, reefers and refrigerated shipping</i> Joseph Monteiro and Darryl Anderson	112
3.	<i>Delays and uncertainty in freight movements at Canada-US border crossings</i> William P. Anderson and Andrew Coates	129
<b>IV. Active Transportation II</b>		
1.	<i>Motivators and barriers to utilitarian cycling in downtown Toronto</i> Asya Bidordinova	144
2.	<i>Mid-rise buildings on Toronto's avenues-responding to the public realm</i> Andrea Oppedisano	159
3.	<i>Modern roundabout technology unlocks the stifled walking mode in Canada and United States</i> Tony Redington	170
<b>V. Gateways and Corridors</b>		
1.	<i>Adak, Alaska: a marine business case</i> Darren Prokop	185
2.	<i>The "Close" dry port concept and the Canadian context</i> James D. Frost	199
3.	<i>Continental gateway and trade corridor Quebec-Ontario: better multimodality</i> Maryem Ahbib	214
<b>VI. Benchmarking and Statistics</b>		
1.	<i>Towards the development of a system-wide total logistics cost index</i> Garland Chow and Vijay Gill	229
2.	<i>Benchmarking performance of intercity passenger rail operations: challenges &amp; strategies</i> Marc-André Roy and Elizabeth Drake	244
3.	<i>Statistical compendium of freight transportation in Alberta</i> Masood Hassan, Keir Packer, Tony Churchill and Alan Windhorst	259



## VII. Road Congestion and Emissions

1. *Truck drivers' perspectives on vehicle idling*  
Dorothy Yen, Jean Andrey and Clarence Woudsma 274
2. *Analyzing engine idling reduction opportunities at three Ontario ski resorts*  
Michelle Rutty, Lindsay Matthews and Tania Del Matto 288
3. *Self-Learning acyclic adaptive traffic signal control*  
Samah El-Tantawy and Baher Abdulhai 301

## VIII. Marine Transport

1. *Places of refuge for ships in need of assistance in Canada: Policy lessons from other Maritime nations*  
Philip John, James S. Christie and Michael C. Ircha 316
2. *Short sea shipping in Canada: Lessons learned and research model for the development of new services*  
Marc-André Roy and Peter Harrison 331
3. *Short sea shipping in Canada: regulatory and policy issues*  
Riad Mustafa, Ming Zhong and Michael Ircha 346

## IX. Safety and Dangerous Goods

1. *Exploratory evaluation of commercial vehicle inspection technologies in British Columbia*  
Garland Chow, Jinwoo Lee and William G. Waters II 361
2. *Risk analyses in the rail transport of dangerous goods: How to best avoid releases*  
Michèle Provencher 376
3. *Air Canada's pilot health program – A commitment to safety and employee engagement*  
Douglas Kube 391
4. *Planning for Emergency Evacuation: Are Large Canadian Cities Ready?*  
Hossam Abdelgawad and Baher Abdulhai 400

## X. Freight Logistics

1. *Airship logistics centres: The 6th mode of transport*  
Blair Sherwood and Barry E. Prentice 413
2. *Forestry transport: Concept for autonomous unmanned airship logging*  
Juergen K. Bock, Uwe Apel and Barry E. Prentice 428
3. *Logistics locations in the GTA: Context and industry perspectives*  
Paul Jakubicek and Clarence Woudsma 443
4. *Freightquote.com: Value added intermediation in transportation*  
Louis A. Le Blanc and Laura A. Valentine 458

## XI. Industry Competition and Market Structure

1. *Containers, container shipping, trends and implications*  
Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson 472
2. *Railways in Canada and the experience with regulatory reform- With emphasis on the competitive provisions*  
Joseph Monteiro and Gerald Robertson 487
3. *Do Airports Compete?*  
Joseph Monteiro 503
4. *Marine container terminal operators: the extent of competition*  
Darryl Anderson and Joseph Monteiro 519

## XII. Transportation Modelling

1. *Information provision and drivers' compliance to ITS application: Case Study on the interaction between variable message sign and other sources of traffic update in Calgary, Alberta*  
Lina Kattan, Khandker Nurul Habib, Tazul Islam and Nadeem Shahid 534
2. *Road pricing, public transport and market structure*  
Alex Anas and Robin Lindsey 552
3. *A new approach for estimating establishment-based origin-destination trip matrices for urban commercial vehicle movements*  
Hanna Maoh, Mark Ferguson, Pavlos Kanaroglou and Matthew Roorda 567
4. *Multi agent modeling for city logistics policy analysis: potentials and challenges*  
Nilesh Anand, Ron van Duin and Lori Tavasszy 582

### **XIII. Motor Vehicle Safety II**

1. *Student perception of pedestrian risk*  
Mohammad Shafayat Hossain, John Douglas Hunt and Richard Tay 597
2. *Analysis of holiday crashes in Alberta*  
Sabreena Anowar, Shamsunnahar Yasmin and Richard Tay 609
3. *Effect of neighbourhood street pattern on motorcycle crash severity at Calgary*  
Shakil Mohammad Rifaat, Richard Tay and Alex de Barros 623

### **XIV. Policy and Transportation Trends**

1. *Macro trends - transport impacts*  
Emily Bates, Philip Cartwright and Nick Mulder 638
2. *Policy failure or legal failure? The case of logistical control of western grain*  
Paul D. Earl 655
3. *The 1996-97 grain transportation failure: A history; a Critique; and the perspective ignored by the CTA*  
Paul D. Earl 670

### **XV. Transport Economics**

1. *Depreciation of light duty vehicles: evidence from the Canadian Red Book*  
Ana Yanes 685
2. *Maritime industries - are they becoming more concentrated?*  
Joseph Monteiro and Benjamin Atkinson 695
3. *Investigating the social benefits of short line freight railways in Canada*  
Robert McKinstry and Fares Bounajm 711

### **XVI. Mode Choice**

1. *Effects of Incorporating latent and attitudinal information in mode choice model*  
Khandker M. Nurul Habib and Hamid Zaman 724
2. *Commute distance and policy implications*  
Sundar Damodaran 741
3. *Policies to promote sustainable transportation in Calgary*  
Amjad Khan, Lina Kattan and Richard Tay 754

### **XVII. Surface Transport**

1. *Taxi fares and the capitalization of taxi licenses*  
Barry E. Prentice, Charles Mossman and Adam van Schijndel 769
2. *Chicago's CREATE Rail Program: A successful public-private partnership*  
Joseph DiJohn and Jillian Tenebrini 784
3. *Adaptive freeway traffic state estimator based on measurement fusion method*  
Ehsan Jafari, Amin Ramezani, Behzad Moshiri, Karim Salahshoor, Baher Abdulhai 799

### **XVIII. Urban Transport**

1. *The four outcomes of transit and land-use*  
Sybil Derrible and Bilal Farooq 814
2. *Congestion pricing, transit subsidies and dedicated bus lanes: Efficient and practical solutions to congestion*  
Leonardo J. Basso, Cristian Angelo Guevara, Antonio Gschwender and Marcelo Fuster 829
3. *Making transit work – The main ingredients*  
Richard M. Soberman 844

## AUTHOR INDEX

Abbott, Brian, 529(34)  
Abdelgawad, Hossam, 339(44), 456(44), 400(45)  
Abdulhai, Baher, 339(44), 456(44), 301(45), 400(45), 799(45)  
Acharjee, Shanti, 194(44)  
Ahibib, Maryem, 214(45)  
Akins, W. Daniel, 272(23)  
Alam, M. Mohammed, 661(32), 112(33), 748(40)  
Albrecht, Susan, 579(44)  
Aldagheiri, M., 162(42)  
Alexander, J. M., 194(28)  
Alex, C. Theodore, 547(22), 593(23)  
Alfa, S. A., 645(21), 615(23)  
Alix, Yann, 380(36), 268(39), 494(43)  
Allam, S. , 615(23)  
Allaby, Peter, 611(40)  
Allen, Gwill, (39)31  
Allen, Jeff, 50(33)  
Al-Masyabi, Walid, 252(32)  
Alpern, Michel, 449(29)  
Altouney, G. Edwad, 377(21), 382(23)  
Ambo, A., 159(26), 530(36), 457(37)  
Amiel, Magali, 99(44)  
Ammah-Tagoe, Felix, 333(38)  
Amourdon, Rossy Anne, 88(42)  
Anand, Nilesh, 582(45)  
Anas, Alex, 552(45)  
Anchieta, Maria Célia, 189(30), 474(30)  
Anderson, Darryl, 413(37), 32(38), 417(40), 1(45), 112(45), 519(45)  
Anderson, J. T., 498(19)  
Anderson, P. William, 43(32), 600(32), 597(43), 471(44), 129 (45)  
Andreas, Wesley J. H., (39)597  
Andrey Jean, 433(42), 354(44), 274(45)  
Anowar, Sabreena, 57(45), 609(45)  
Annan, Richard, 136(36)  
Antoniou, C. Nicholas, 222(32)  
Apel, Uwe, 428(45)  
Arcelus, J. F., 224(25), 380(26)  
Archambault, Michel, 836(20), 596(21), 146(22), 123(23)  
Arcand, Manon, 135(25)  
Arnold, Louise, 234(29)  
Arthur, Robert, 618(30)  
Ash, L. Lloyd, 585(21), 30(28), 461(32), 776(31), 544(34), 561(41), 147(42), 397(44)  
Ashley, Ron, 555(20)  
Athearn Jr., F., 69(26)  
Atkins, D., (39)253, (39)530  
Atkinson, Benjamin, 353(37), 478(43), 463(43), 596(44), 650(44), 472(45), 695(45)  
Atkinson, Roy, 862(36)  
Ayers, B. L., 201(24)

Bakker, I., 528(22)  
Bahramian, Hamidreza, 673(40), 192(43)

Baldwin, G. Gordon, 515(26), 447(27), 20(28), 574(29), 77(30), 700(30), 212(31), 211(32), 235(34),  
 443(35), 189(36), 62(37), 379(38), (39)582, 44(40), 535(41), 610(42), 259(43), 700(44)  
 Banks, H. Charles, 364(25)  
 Banks, Robert, 1(21), 364(25), 610(29)  
 Barton, Winston E., 107(27)  
 Barrieau, Pierre, 169(41)  
 Barua, Upal, 402(42)  
 Barzyk, Fred, 24(31)  
 Bassett, C. R., 420(21)  
 Basso, Leonardo J., 829(45)  
 Bastian, David F., 201(27)  
 Bates, Emily, 638(45)  
 Bates, Michael, 666(36)  
 Baylis, 350(33)  
 Bayne, S. C., 562(21)  
 Bazant, Lubor, 115(40)  
 Beadles, Nicholas A., 698(36)  
 Beanlands, E. G., 193(19)  
 Beatty, S. C., 459(27)  
 Beckett, T. W., 393(25), 396(25)  
 Bedi, N., 675(32), 158(40)  
 Bedniakova, B. Elizaveta, 17(32)  
 Begen, M. A., (39)436, (39)530,  
 Bekker, Jurgens J., 1(37), 394(38), (39)1  
 Bekmez, Selahattin, 828(36)  
 Bekooy, B., 250(24)  
 Beilock, Richard, 567(23), 96(24), 409(26), 519(29), 210(37), 505(41)  
 Bein, Peter, 714(29), 743(29)  
 Belisle, Paul, 251(22)  
 Bellamy, Patty-Jo, 599(31), 129(33)  
 Benell, D., 485(26)  
 Bennett, E. G., 538(20)  
 Bergevin, P. R., 831(19)  
 Berry, Christopher, 717(41)  
 Berry, E. A., 16-1(18)  
 Bertazzon, Stefania, 281(32)  
 Berthelot, F. Curtis, 799(32), 538(35), 465(36)  
 Berthod, Catherine, 16(41)  
 Berwick, James, 70(32)  
 Bess, Irwin, 617(34), 13(35), 723(35)  
 Best, B. J., 410(21)  
 Beuthe, Michel, 76(29), 71(31)  
 Bickel, D., 308(38)  
 Bidordinova, Asya, 144(45)  
 Bigras, Yvon, 151(24), 84(26), 309(27), 584(29), 202(30), 56(31), 1(34), 132(34), 55(40)  
 Billing, R. John, 893(31), 150(32)  
 Birk, M. A., 11-1(18)  
 Bisson, B.G., 692(19), 721(19), 611(20), 121(20), 531(21), 673(21), 465(22), 562(22), 219(23), 36(23),  
 419(24), 462(24), 376(25), 159(26), 140(27)  
 Bitzan, John, 749(31)  
 Blades, Will, 524(43)  
 Blaney, Monica, 613(41)  
 Blank, Stephen, 480(41), 709(42), 367(44)  
 Blevins, W. Michael, 630(23)  
 Blunden, G. Robert, 1(25)

Boardman, A.E., 356(40)  
Boland, Kells, 769(29), 119(32), 748(36)  
Boberly, C. 28(35)  
Bock, Juergen K., 428(45)  
Bodden, D., 41(28)  
Bonnyman, K. E., 611(20)  
Bookbinder, James, 633(30)  
Boone, E., 90(22)  
Borowiak, Peter, 85(32)  
Boucher, Michel, 61(21), 311(23), 368(23), 240(24), 123(25), 516(27), 282(28), 169(29), 373(30),  
507(31), 258(33), 301(35), 446(36), 659(38), (39)127, 495(40)  
Bounajm, Fares, 711(45)  
Bowland, Jan, 21(24), 280(25), 126(26), 363(28), 508(29), 11(31), 273(33), 144(35)  
Bozzo, M. Mario, 574(32)  
Bracken, M. J., 254(26)  
Bradley, David, 178(24)  
Bradley, D. Michael, 492(23)  
Brander, J., 692(19), 155(20), 323(21), 562(22), 437(23), 288(24), 174(26), 271(26), 140(27), 435(28),  
231(35), 487(35), 694(35), 1(36), (39)164  
Bradshaw, M., 162(42)  
Brasch, Dennin, 841(29)  
Brewin, D., 164(43)  
Brodeur, J. T., 54(26)  
Bronstone, Adam, 312(34)  
Bronzini, S. Michael, 594(19), 377(21), 382(23)  
Brooks, 350(33)  
Brooks, R. Mary, 21-1(18), 22-1(18), 514(20), 186(22), 516(23), 1(25), 338(26), 343(27), 218(28),  
303(29), 783(29), 400(30), 708(32), 129(35), 442(37), 235(44)  
Brown, Bill, 532(29)  
Brown, Jerry, 178(24)  
Brown, Largent Barry , 144(31)  
Brown, G. Murray, 22-1(18)  
Brownlee, Alan, 358(30), (39)376  
Bruning, Ed, 548(33), 271(43)  
Bruning, R. Edward, 485(26), 35(29), 424(30), 599(31), 129(33), 245(34), 333(35), 412(35)  
Buchanan, Karen, 687(21)  
Buczynski, A. James, 753(32)  
Buliung, Ron N., 555(40), 668(41), 690(41), 314(43), 27(45)  
Bullock, G. F., 376(25), 159(26)  
Bunting, Mark, 340(32), 89(34), 201(34)  
Bunting, M. P., 12-1(18), 28-1(18), 239(25)  
Burns, Norm, 412(33)  
Bussière, Yves, 334(34)  
Butt, Michael, 533(33), 548(33), 312(34), 553(34), 470(35)  
Button, Kenneth, 43(25), 500(26), 338(26), 538(27), 218(28), 783(29), 105(37), 531(37), 724(42)  
Buyukkurt, K., 368(21)  
Buyukkurt, M., 368(21)  
Bryant, Susan, 88(33)  
Byberg, Trent, 749(31)  
Byelyayev, Oleg, (39)296, 341(40)

Caceres, Javier, 555(31), 586(33), 430(34), 103(35), 286(35), 650(35), 862(36), 501(37)  
Cahill, William, 655(43)  
Cairns, Malcolm, 321(25), 60(29), 513(34), 664(35), 777(36), 323(40), 327(41), 803(42)

Campbell, E. Doug, 23(33), 384(33)  
 Campbell, Ian, 338(23)  
 Cao, Jia-Ming, 185(33), 695(34)  
 Cape, M. David, 302(19), 149(21), 136(30), 120(31), 831(31), 441(33)  
 Capelle Jr., B. R., 96(24), 215(26)  
 Capelle, Russell B., 230(27)  
 Carney, Mick, 134(21)  
 Carmosino, Teresa Maria, 461(21)  
 Caravan, Joan, 293(31)  
 Carter, Cindy, 629(34)  
 Cartwright, Philip, 638(45)  
 Casavant, L. Kenneth, 55(19), 805(20), 26(23), 384(29), 841(29), 325(31), 662(31), 525(32), 221(36),  
 648(42), 418(43)  
 Cavalcante, Rinaldo, 339(44)  
 Chim, Jim, 562(29)  
 Champness, P., (39)494  
 Chan, Nixon, T., 825(38)  
 Chandler, S. H., 473(21)  
 Chang, Chin-Ping, Edmond, 524(38), 607(38)  
 Chang, Elaine, 706(38)  
 Charron, Nicole, 148(38)  
 Chartrand, P. D., 167(21)  
 Chaudary, Nabi G., 14(21), 409(22)  
 Chmelnytzki, Kathy, 56(44)  
 Chor, Shin Hoong, 277(42)  
 Choudhry, Omar, 579(33)  
 Chow, Garland, 26-1(18), 158(19), 40(21), 630(23), 333(24), 215(26), 25(29), 464(29), 502(30), 252(32),  
 32(36), 383(37), 308(38), 117(43), 150(43), 595(44), 229(45), 361(45)  
 Christensen, P., 88(35), 538(35), 797(36)  
 Christian, Linda, 778(34), 428(35), 121(36)  
 Christie, James, 642(43), 316(45)  
 Christie, Raquel, 553(31)  
 Christie, S. J., 68(24), 205(25), 556(35), 194(37)  
 Churcher, J. C., 16-1(18)  
 Churchill, Anthony, 143(41), 817(42), 259(45)  
 Churko, B. 314(20)  
 Civettini, Sofia, 761(41), 249(42)  
 Clark, Leah E., 84(19)  
 Clarke, B. D., 594(19)  
 Clavel, Lorraine, 43(21)  
 Clayton, M. Alan, 27-1(18), 130(19), 263(20), 57(24), 309(26), 298(27), 156(29), 510(32), 661(32),  
 112(33), 589(33), 721(36)  
 Clegg, Paul, 153(38)  
 Clement, B., 308(38)  
 Cloutier, Michel, 246(28), 798(29)  
 Coates, Andrew, 129(45)  
 Coburn, L. Leonard, 496(24),  
 Cofsky, Diane, 705(20), 766(20)  
 Cohen, Sharon, 598(41)  
 Coleman, Jesse W.R., 778(40)  
 Collins, E. F., 410(21), 21(24), 280(25)  
 Comber, Ann May, 643(23)  
 Conquist, Jon, 561(41)  
 Cook, B., 155(20), 323(21), 437(23), 288(24), 174(26), 271(26), 435(28), 487(35), 1(36), (39)164  
 Cook, S. Catherine, 304(24)

Cooper, Dean, 403(27), 657(29)  
Cope, L. Douglas, 88(23)  
Cormeau, A., 103(23)  
Cormier, J. Terrence, 604(22)  
Corredor, Alfonso, 130(40)  
Courturier, P. R., 27-1(18), 519(21)  
Courtney, L. J., 637(20)  
Cowan, John, 247(23), 400(30), 625(31)  
Cowley, Mark, 294(32)  
Cox, Wendell, 505(23)  
Craig, W. James, 84(21)  
Craft, Ralph, 509(43)  
Creed, T., 175(35)  
Crichton, W. J., 2-1(18)  
Crockatt, Michael A., 764(34), 599(35), 616(35), 278(36), 430(36), 16(37)  
Crossman, Joan, 263(29)  
Cubukgil, Adil, 342(19), 72(21), 582(22), 257(23), 475(24), 111(24), 400(25)  
Culley, K. E., 272(24)  
Culo, Drina, 820(31)

Dabous, Saleh Abu, 374(43)  
D'Avignon, Jacques, 77(20)  
Da Silvazs, Marionir, (39)612  
Dahm, D., 331(27), 231(28)  
Damodaran, S., 207(28), 158(41), 741(45)  
Danesi, Antonio, 58(42)  
Darden, R. W., 114(21)  
Darius, Kanga, 562(29)  
Daruwala, Z., 755(35)  
Darwin, E., 13-1(18)  
Dass Parshotam, 739(42)  
David, Jean, 644(21)  
Davies, G., 547(22), 138(26), 286(26)  
Davies, E. J., 20-1(18)  
Davies, Peter, 579(33)  
Davies, Philip, 48(38), 454(38), 465(38), (39)179, (39)552, 29(40), 629(41), 463(42), 492(42)  
Davis, M. Grant, 114(21)  
Davis, E. L. Robert, 547(38)  
Dawson, Keith, 400(40)  
D'Avignon, Gilles, 643(30)  
DeArmon, James S., 246(43)  
De Barros, Alexandre G., 234(43), 448(43), 623(45)  
DeBenedictis, Linda, 217(30)  
Debrezion, Ghebreegziabiher, 449(40)  
Dederick, Colin, (39)446  
Delaney, W. W., 98(26)  
Delaquis, Michèle, 668(30), 792(31), 893(31), 150(32)  
Del Matto, Tania, 288(45)  
Delta, Sandeep, 328(43)  
De Malherbe, C. M., 215(19)  
De Malherbe, R., 215(19)  
Demille, Laurent, 71(31)  
Derkson, Wade, 533(33), 246(35)  
Derrible, Sybil, 814(45)

DeSaulnier, M., 132(34)  
Deslauriers, Yvan, 231(20)  
Desrosiers, J., 464(26)  
Deveau, M., 584(35)  
Deyglio, S. Victor, 120(31)  
Dhruvarajan, Raj, 464(23)  
Diamond, Joseph, 106(22)  
Dickerson, Lonnie, 379(20)  
Dillard, E. J., 114(21)  
Dignard, Michel, 729(30)  
DiJohn, Joseph, 784(45)  
Dion, Joseph, 10(20)  
Dionne, Sophie, 74(33)  
DiPiétro, L., 515(26), 379(38), (39)582  
Di Sanza, Emile, 719(20), 169(22)  
Docwra, George, 333(24)  
Doiron, Réjean, 325(44)  
Dontula, Rajesh, 265(27)  
Dolyniuk, Robert, 505(41)  
Dooley, J. Frank, 1(23)  
Dorval, P., 256(35)  
Doswell, J. S., 215(19)  
Dowd, Sheila, 440(30)  
Dowell, Dale, 358(30)  
Downs, André, 319(37)  
Doyle, Louis, 244(26), 46(27), 100(28), 411(29), 1(30), 187(31), 58(32)  
Drake, Elizabeth, 244(45)  
Dressner, Martin, 64(23), 180(32)  
Dravitzki, D, 545(41)  
Drover, E. E., 167(21)  
Drew, D., 569(34), 732(36)  
Dubé, Vincent, 70(40)  
Dube, Yves, 702(21)  
Dudka, P., 89(25)  
Dumas, Y., 464(26)  
Duncan D., 455(35), 85(36), 473(37), 753(38), 768(38)  
Duncan, Merriene, 426(20), 434(21), 552(23)  
Dunlavy, John, 304(41)  
Dunn, W. James, 566(31)  
Durand, Bruno, 479(42)  
Dutka, Charray, 485(34)  
Dybing, G. Alan, 78(38)  
Dykstra S., 144(35)

Earl, Paul, 297(22), 164(23), 351(31), (39)479, 611(44), 655(45), 670(45)  
Eberhard, Claus, 69(36), 516(37)  
Ebrahim, Amin, 263(22)  
Eckert, Andrew, 136(36), 646(36)  
Eckler, James H., 597(22)  
Edsforth, John, 91(20)  
Eisan, S., 584(35)  
Ekbote, Deepak, 598(29), 195(31)  
El-Hage, Samir, 151(27)  
Elliott, Andrew, 4-1(18), 33(20)



Elliott, Wade, 186(22)  
Ellis, R. David., 547(38)  
Ellis, L. John, 325(31)  
Ellsworth, Stephen, 710(34), 508(38)  
El-Tantawy, Samah, 301(45)  
Emiray, Emir, 438(38)  
English, Gordon, W. 295(44)  
Eriksen, A. Ken, 662(31)  
Empey, Bill, 178(24)  
Eppell, J., 584(35)  
Erkut, Erhan, 102(33), 604(33)  
Escobar, L., 112(33)  
Evans, James, 293(31)  
Everett, Jamie N., 448(42)  
Ewing, Gordon, 128(41), 219(42), 343(42)  
Eyre, L. John, 500(20), 134(22), 153(23), 414(30), 384(32)

Faghan, Sean, 610(42)  
Fahlman, D., 356(35)  
Fan, Henry, 185(33), 695(34)  
Fan, L., 597(40), 280(44)  
Fan, P. Terence, 738(32)  
Farooq, Bilal, 814(45)  
Farrow, John, 178(24)  
Faya, Yanes 769(42)  
Fekpe, S.K. Edward, 298(27), 179(30), 883(31), 267(32), 428(33), 423(38), 291(42)  
Ferdous, Farhana, 14(40), 685(43)  
Ferguson, Mark, 567(45)  
Filiatrault, Pierre, 186(34), 1(35), 256(35)  
Flinterman, Roger 456(34)  
Flood, T., 129(35)  
Fok, A. K., 459(30)  
Foo, Simon, (39)406  
Foropon, Cyril, 552(43)  
Fournier, Martin, (39)268  
Frankel, E., 212(24)  
Frederick, 117(34)  
Freeman, D. K., 743(20)  
French, A. R., 19-1(18)  
Friend, Robert, 508(29), 283(30)  
Friesen, Arthur, 339(31)  
Friesen, W., 10-1(18)  
Frain, Barry, 240(31)  
Frost, James, 20(42), 235(44), 199(45)  
Fruin, Jerry, 379(20), 71(28), 339(31), 614(32)  
Fu, Jiang, 670(29)  
Fu, J., 201(35)  
Fu, Liping, 363(36), 224(37), 168(38)  
Fullerton, Christopher, 721(38), (39)206, 118(42), 621(42)  
Fulton, Murray, 350(33)  
Fuster, Marcelo, 829(45)

Gadidasu, Satyasrinivas, 328(43)

Gagaya, Seiichi, 705(41)  
Galarneau, Jean, 480(23)  
Gallagher, A. M., 449(20), 76(22)  
Galloway, Hamilton, 648(42)  
Gannon, Mark, 229(33)  
Ganton, Terry, 60(29), 710(35)  
Gardener, J. T., 272(22)  
Gardner, Barry, 585(21), 61(32)  
Gaudry, Marc, 844(36), 846(36), 847(36)  
Gault, Helen, 127(30)  
Gélinas, René, 202(30), 132(34)  
Genest, B. A., 359(22), 479(26), 98(26)  
Gera, G., 381(19), 422(28)  
Gesser, Ira, 510(24)  
Ghonima, Hazem, 540(19), 401(20), 257(21), 406(23), 523(24), 309(25), 39(26), 589(30)  
Gibb, Dawn Heather, 615(38)  
Gilbert, Francois, 847(42)  
Gilbert, Richard, (39)221, (39)283  
Gilbertson, Ron, 528(22), 141(24)  
Gilks, G., 28(35)  
Gill, Vijay, 403(41), 264(42), 87(43), 564(44), 229(45)  
Gillen, W. D., 483(21), 356(40), 433(41), 694(42)  
Gillena, W. D., 649(19)  
Gilliland, Jason, 17(45)  
Gilmore, L. Jodi, 31(22)  
Girling, R., 57(24), 86(28)  
Glass, D. R., 452(19)  
Glenn, C. H., 463(28)  
Glisson, L. Milton, 172(27), 259(34)  
Godin, Marie, 858(29)  
Goffin, W. D., 65(20)  
Gold, Kathryn, 621(42)  
Golroo, Amir, 730(44)  
Good, C. D., 673(21)  
Goodchild, Anne, 579(44)  
Gopalakrishnan, 261(28)  
Gordon, Marty, (39)236  
Gorman, Darren R., 414(36)  
Goyal, K. S., 673(20), 562(21), 198(22), 261(28)  
Gorys, J., 213(27)  
Gough, H. Blair, 448(22)  
Graham, M. G., 721(19)  
Grant, Robert, 376(28), 369(33), 356(35), (39)191  
Grant, Debra, (39)191  
Grant, Robert, 376(28), 369(33), 356(35), (39)191, 507(42)  
Granata, D. Stephen, 401(32)  
Gratwick, John, 397(19), 658(20)  
Gray, Richard, 350(33), 470(34)  
Gregoire, Y. , 132(34)  
Greig, A. John, 719(20)  
Grier, V. D., 324(26)  
Griffen, Gene, 26(23)  
Grinspun, Yuval, 841(38)  
Grist, Mark, 812(32)  
Gritta, Richard, 464(29)

Groskopf, Karl, 130(40)  
Grosman, Paul, 715(44)  
Gschwender, Antonio, 829(45)  
Guearguiev, Anton, 893(29)  
Guevara, Cristián Angelo, 829(45)  
Gunter, Mark, 642(43)  
Guy, Emmanuel, 30(41), 47(43), 206(43), 222(44), 265(44)

Habib, Khandker M. Nurul, 534(45), 724(45)  
Habib Muhammad Ahsanul, 14(40)  
Hackston, David, 16-1(18), 27(26), 422(31), 470(31), 295(44)  
Hadiuzzaman, Md., 70(45)  
Hadrovic, Carolyn, 64(23)  
Haider, M., 724(35), 571(40), 128(41), 219(42), 343(42)  
Hakka, Rolf, 490(27)  
Halbach, Dan, 71(28), 614(32)  
Hall, John, 433(27), 158(28), 89(29), 154(31)  
Halley, Alain, 202(30)  
Hamlin, William, 59(34)  
Ham, van Hans, 456(34)  
Hamouda, Ghada, 363(36), 224(37)  
Hamzawi, S., 619(19), 206(20), 338(21), 528(22), 421(23)  
Han, K., 112(33)  
Hanson, Brody, 670(43)  
Hanson, Trevor, 796(38), (39)236, (39)627  
Harbour, Bill, 432(32)  
Hare, John, 251(22)  
Hargreaves, Daniel, 16(41))  
Hariton, G., 47(20)  
Haritos, J. Z., 6-1(18)  
Harnish, L. Gregory, 566(31)  
Harp, Josselin, 536(42)  
Harrison, Peter, 331(45)  
Hart, Rory, 600(34)  
Harvey, S., 845(36)  
Hashemi, Ray, 603(30), 252(32), 478(38), 540(39)  
Hassan, U. Masood, 293(20), 519(21), 42(31), 136(43), 259(45)  
Hassanvand, Mina, 85(45)  
Hastings, Robert, 136(43)  
Hatoko, Matsatoshi, 235(36)  
Hatzopoulou, Marianne, 668(41)  
Haughton, M., 192(35), 32(36), 383(37), (39)567, 585(40), 84(41), 754(42), 538(43), 70(44), 594(44)  
Hawryszko, J., 456(19)  
Heads, John, 657(23), 29(24), 1(27), 134(28), 399(29), 743(30), 574(30), 443(31), 459(31), 396(33)  
Heads, Jonathan, 645(21), 251(29)  
Heaps, T., 222(25)  
Heaver, D. Trevor, 807(19), 27(21), 25(29), 184(29), 292(36), 595(42), 626(44)  
Hecks, Karen, 671(23)  
Heimer, S. Crew, 364(25)  
Hellinga, Bruce, 385(40)  
Hemsworth, Katie, 621(42)  
Henriksson, Len, 530(27), 25(29), 250(30), 337(36)  
Heron, Wanda, 205(36)  
Heyes, Anthony, 929(29)

Hicks, E. Brian, 526(23)  
Hicks, David, 102(32)  
Hickson, Allister, 662(40), 598(41), 190(42), 317(42), 832(42)  
Hide, H., 202(26)  
Hildebrand, E., 419(24), 638(34), 175(35)  
Hildebrand, D. Marvin, 578(23), 43(24), (39)236  
Hinks, David, 621(22)  
Hinse, Liguori, 208(29)  
Hinson, William, 252(32)  
Hirou, Catherine, 177(20)  
Ho, Geoffrey, 910(29), 377(34)  
Ho, Phoebe 830(34)  
Hochstetler, Ron, 175(42)  
Hodgson, John, 456(19), 604(33)  
Hogg, G., 68(24)  
Holloway, Christopher, 111(30)  
Hones, Joseph, 254(25)  
Hopkin, E., 359(20)  
Hopper, Paul, 31(37)  
Hoque, Md. Mazharul, 748(40), 303(42), 402(42), 70(45)  
Horner, Geoffrey, 49(37), 454(38), 465(38), (39)179  
Horosko, T. Andrew, 604(23)  
Hossack, Mike, 338(29)  
Hossain, Mohammad Shafayat, 597(45)  
Hough, Jill, 680(34)  
Housch, Gary, 862(36)  
Howard, H. F., 290(22), 610(29), 560(30), 252(31), 418(32), 251(36)  
Howat, Mack, 369(33)  
Howery, Darryl, 528(22), 820(31)  
Hsu, Ignatius V., 923(36)  
Hu, Michael, 35(29)  
Huang, Weijun, 91(38)  
Hudson, R. J., 103(21)  
Huggett, Jonathan, 352(29)  
Huijun, Han, 670(29)  
Huneault, A. D., 14-1(18)  
Hunt, J.D., 403(27), 253(39), 376(39), 421(39), 391(39), 524(43), 85(45), 597(45)  
Hurl, Dough, 721(36)  
Hurst, D. Peter, 314(20)

Inglis, Paul F., 178(24), 118(27)  
Innes, D. J., 692(19), 499(34), 231(35)  
Ircha, C. Michael, 449(20), 76(22), 562(22), 68(24), 14(25), 205(25), 140(27), 469(27), 407(28), 714(30),  
539(31), 393(34), 43(35), 287(37), 612(43), 316(45), 346(45)  
Irwin, A., 359(20)  
Irwin, A. Neal, 392(22), 136(29), 407(31)  
Ishani, M., (39)376  
Islam, Tazul, 534(45)  
Isotupa, Sapna, 594(44)  
Issac, Henri, 1(38)  
Issacs, J., 259(41)  
lyogun, Paul, 633(30)Jacob, C., 132(34)

Jackson, C. George, 228(38)

Jacques, Bruno, 225(24), 418(41), 88(42), 519(44)  
 Jafari, Ehsan, 799(45)  
 Jakubicek, Paul, 443(45)  
 Jankowski, B. W., 50(23), 447(24), 268(25), 152(26)  
 Jarach, David, 315(33)  
 Jeans, W. R., 658(20)  
 Jennings, Andrew, 734(31)  
 Jensen F. John, 213(38)  
 Jessup, L. Eric, 384(29), 325(31), 448(42), 550(42), 648(42), 428(43)  
 John, Philip, 372(41), 448(41), 316(45)  
 Johnson, Douglas, 869(31)  
 Johnson, Jan, 548(29)  
 Jones, James R. , 828(36)  
 Jones, Joseph, 351(25), 451(26), 407(31), 309(32)  
 Jones, Michael K., 172(27), 259(34)  
 Jordan, A. William, 246(21), 160(25), 156(36)  
 Joy, Meghan, 165(44)  
 Jull, D. E., 459(27)  
 Junor, Kevi, 129(32)  
 Jourquin, Bart, 71(31)  
 Julia, Ana, 769(42)

Kachua, Shabani, 389(43)  
 Kaduck, J. Raymon, 16(34), 318(35), 31(37), 338(37)  
 Kanaroglou, S. Pavlos, 600(32), 1(40), 201(40), 209(40), 224(40), 239(40), 647(40), 718(40), 289(41),  
 230(41), 690(41), 103(42), 417(42), 636(42), 433(43), 135(44), 443(45), 567(45)  
 Kang, Hejun, 718(40)  
 Kanji, S. Mebs, 854(31)  
 Karangwa, Eugène, 72(43)  
 Karangwa, R., 845(36)  
 Karim, Ahsanul, 70(45)  
 Karim, Dewan Masud, 100(40)  
 Kariya, Michael T., 763(40)  
 Katkin, Rafael D., 246(43)  
 Kattan, Lina, 19(44), 31(44), 41(44), 534(45), 754(45)  
 Kay, Wayne, 106(22)  
 Kehoe, Rene, 544(34)  
 Kearny A. T., 118(27)  
 Kearns, Tom, 480(36)  
 Keast, G. Thomas, 296(21)  
 Kelly, Robert, 758(29)  
 Kennedy, Christopher, 42(45)  
 Kerry, Paul, 318(24)  
 Khachatryan, Hayk, 550(42), 418(43)  
 Khakbazan, Mohammad, 470(34)  
 Khanam, R. Bilkis, 479(31), 665(34)  
 Khan, A., 789(19), 496(36), 812(36), 278(38), 293(38)  
 Khan, Amjad, 448(43), 41(44), 754(45)  
 Khondaker, Bidoura, 748(40)  
 Kieran, E. Michael, 409(38), 99(44)  
 Kliman, L. M., 24-1(18)  
 Kling, James A., 15(27)  
 Klinger, C. Kathy, 593(23)  
 Kibedi, A., 27(26)

Kilburn, Peter, 136(43)  
 Kim, C., 710(35)  
 Kindred, M. Hugh, 138(23), 390(24), 353(26), 276(29), 315(30), 613(31)  
 Kingham, R. Ian, 677(31)  
 Kirby, R.G., 7-1(18)  
 Kirby, M., 397(19)  
 Kluczny, B., (39)530  
 Kobayashi, Tetsuya, 478(38)  
 Kobia, K., 269(28), 670(44)  
 Kolaitis, Gerry, 11(30), 200(31), 476(32)  
 Koh, Anthony, 178(24)  
 Kohn, Harold, 142(33), 74(34), 221(34), 271(35)  
 Koo, W. W., 17-1(18), 854(19)  
 Koronios, M., 103(42)  
 Kosior, Jake, 574(30) 722(32), 23(33), 778(34), 114(35), 325(36), 896(36), 913(36), 63(38), 43(44)  
 Kotylak, Blake, 123(44)  
 Kove, Torill, 403(24)  
 Kraft, H. J. Dennis, 232(21)  
 Krause, David, 319(37), 642(38), (39)31, 253(40), 270(40)  
 Kruger, J., 186(21)  
 Kriger, David, 694(30)  
 Kube, Douglas, 34(40), 571(41), 391(45)  
 Kubursi, A. A., 675(32), 158(40)  
 Kwan, Helen, 214(41), 663(42)

Labbiento, G., (39)61  
 Laferriere, Richard, 479(26), 98(26), 598(29), 195(31)  
 Laferrière, R., 846(36)  
 Laffineuse, David, 76(29)  
 Lai, Michael, 198(21)  
 Laing, Andrew R., 135(43), 164(43)  
 Laird, Philip, 512(36), 641(44)  
 Lake, Richard, 591(20), 702(21), 27(26), 422(31)  
 Landberg, Greg, 147(42)  
 Lande, Richard, 5-1(18), 313(21)  
 Langford, Jock, 360(24)  
 Langley, David, 562(29)  
 Lam, N. M., 103(21)  
 Lam, Soi-Hoi, 185(33), 695(34)  
 Lam, Terrence, 565(36) Lapalme, Guy, 273(24)  
 Lapkin, Meyer D. , 278(36)  
 Lapointe, Frédéric, 47(43), 206(43), 222(44), 265(44)  
 Lapp, J. Charles, 16(23)  
 Laprade, Dan, 76(25)  
 Lardinois, Christian, 77(20)  
 Larsen, Kristian, 17(45)  
 Larson, Paul, 274(41), 190(42), 114(44)  
 Lawrey, N. R., 7-1(18)  
 Lawson, John, 74(33), 465(33), 433(41)  
 Law, Bill, 285(23)  
 Law, Stephen M., 94(37)  
 Lazarovich, J., 452(19)  
 Le Blanc, A. Louis, 365(26), 288(29), 603(30), 134(31), 252(32), 423(34), 698(36), 478(38), (39)540,  
 172(40), 332(42), 458(45)

Le Brun, Serge, 56(31)  
Leclerc, Réjean, 609(21), 729(30), 280(31)  
Leclerc, Richard, 104(34)  
LeClerc, Wilbrod, 494(21)  
Leduc, J., 12(28)  
Lee, Chris, (39)642  
Lee, Jinwoo, 361(45)  
Lee, Tenpao, 15(27)  
Lefebvre, Sylvie, 807(19), 222(29)  
Lenzi, Jerry, 26(23), 221(36)  
Leore, Bob, 806(31), 540(32), 532(38)  
Lepofsky, Mark, 547(38)  
Lerworawanich, Ponlathep, 733(41)  
Lester, J. T. 545(41)  
Lett, Derek, 690(31)  
Levelton, Paul, 538(20), 728(29)  
Lew, Kean Hoe, 721(36)  
Lewis, P. David, 446(21)  
Li, Jiajun, 234(43)  
Liba, J. C., 882(19), 80(27)  
Lingras, Pawan, 524(43)  
Lin, Hong, 222(32)  
Lin, Leesha, 684(20), 216(21)  
Lindsey, Robin, 581(36), 179(37), 149(39), 549(44), 552(45)  
Lipai, Monica, 700(44)  
List, W. Douglass, 304(24)  
List, F. George, 304(24)  
Little, Greg, 213(27), 57(28), 633(29), 583(31), 762(31), 309(32)  
Loeb, Sandra, 35(29)  
Logan, I. R., 637(20)  
Loly, Chris, 35(30), 759(30)  
Long, Stephen, 266(30)  
Lopes, Luis A. Silveira, 107(31)  
Lord, Dominique, 872(29)  
Loreth, F. Larry, 492(31)  
Lovell, L., 5-1(18)  
Lovicsek, Maryann, 475(24)  
Lovink, A. J., 270(24)  
Luce, P. M., 518(19)  
Ludwick, Eugene, 820(20), 607(22), 264(26), 122(28), 376(28), 391(28), 96(31)  
Lukasiewicz, J., 327(19)  
Lund, Robert, 700(30), 142(33)  
Lutz, E. Carol, 785(20)  
Lutz, L. G., 396(25)  
Lynch, Mark, 217(30), (39)112, 463(42)  
Lynn, Jill, 634(40)  
Lynes, K. Jennifer, 815(34)

Mack, Richard, 525(32)  
MacDonald, James, 567(23)  
Mackay, Alexandra E., 94(37)  
Mackay, M., (39)421  
Mackay, Stuart I., 287(27)  
MacKenzie, B. D., 4(25)

MacTavish, Peggy, 493(38)  
Madill, Ron 130(40)  
Magaihaes, C. Barroso Paulo, 107(31)  
Magee, J., 393(26)  
Manconi, P., 149(28)  
Malzer, Lee Jennifer, 557(37)  
Mamun, Md. Sha Al, 402(42)  
Manhas, Rakesh, 670(44)  
Maniak, S., 393(26)  
Maniruzzaman, K.M., 14(40)  
Maoh, Hanna, 1(40), 239(40), 718(40), 230(41), 103(42), 417(42), 636(42), 433(43), 135(44), 567(45)  
Marchildon, Lori, 946(29)  
Markham, William, J., 118(27)  
Mardon, Andrew, 355(32)  
Marradi, Livio, (39)61  
Martland, D. Carl, 325(23), 265(27)  
Marullo, C., 847(36)  
Mason, Greg, 266(31)  
Masse, Robert, 326(32), 379(38)  
Masters, Phil, 426(44)  
Mathieson, Andrea, 12(28), 479(29), 379(31)  
Matthews, Lindsay, 288(45)  
Matthews, Susan, (39)342  
Mau, Ray, 681(29)  
Mayes, R. R., 23-1(18)  
Mazerolle, M. T., 219(23), 462(24)  
McAlister, Ann, 23(30)  
McCabe, Stephanie, 214(41), 613(42)  
McCarrell, Haig, 487(30)  
McClellan, C., 614(36)  
McCoomb, A. L., 8-1(18), 566(19)  
McCormack, W. Thomas, 1(32)  
McGown, K. L., 359(22), 348(28), 401(32)  
McGregor, Robyn, 136(43)  
McKnight, Don, 11(31), 273(33), 96(41)  
McKinney, Michael, 246(43)  
McKinstry, Robert, 711(45)  
McLachlin, Ron, 582(43), 250(44)  
McLaren, L. Mara, 561(21)  
McLeish, L. Don, 445(32)  
McLeod, D. A., 15-1(18)  
McLeod, Murray, 562(38), 733(40)  
Mehr, Stephan, 121(29)  
Melchiorre, M. Marina, 112(33), 632(33)  
Mercado, Ruben, 209(40)  
Mercenier, J., 845(36)  
Mercier, Pierre, 150(30)  
Mérette, M., 845(36)  
Meyer, N., 18-1(18), 23(19), 385(21), 317(22)  
Meyers, J. Shane, 494(22)  
Middleton, Dan, 88(33)  
Miles, G., 456(23)  
Miller, Eric J., 138(20), 378(27)  
Miller, Pamela, 428(22), 393(23)  
Miller, Ted, 714(29)



Mills, J. 308(38)  
Milsetich, Ann, 638(31)  
Miner, Maxwell W., 77(23)  
Ming, R. D., 1(19)  
Misetich, Ann, 300(30)  
Mitra, Raktim, 284(43), 27(45)  
Miyasaki, Grant, 121(29)  
Mocek, Hyneck, 115(40)  
Moen, Amy E., 485(44)  
Molyneux, David, 48(22)  
Moneypenny, D. R., 180(23)  
Monteiro, Joseph, 286(33), 503(33), 58(35), 502(35), 101(36), 136(36), 646(36), 302(37), 319(37),  
353(37), 198(38), 625(38), 642(38), 736(38), (39)31, (39)310, (39)342, 253(40), 270(40), 400(40),  
432(40), 109(41), 644(41), 761(41), 808(41), 1(42), 249(42), 357(42), 565(42), 580(42), 678(42),  
784(42), 1(43), 102(43), 177(43), 344(43), 463(43), 478(43), 567(43), 1(44), 165(44), 596(44),  
656(44), 1(45), 112(45), 472(45), 487(45), 503(45), 519(45), 695(45)  
Mooney, L. Howard, 91(21)  
Moon, Gisung, 332(42)  
Moon, SungHuan, (39)464  
Moore, Michael, 266(30), 283(30)  
Montufar, Jeannette, 510(32), 88(33), 112(33), 589(33), 259(41), 387(42)  
Morrall, John, 89(29)  
Morris, Matthew, 1(42), 271(43), 114(44)  
Morrisey, Robert, 35(30), 585(34)  
Morrison, Laura, 229(33)  
Morrison, A. S., 677(19)  
Moshiri, Behzad, 799(45)  
Moshiri, Saeed, 480(33)  
Mossman, Charles, 769(45)  
Mounce, M. A., 173(28)  
Mozes, S., 231(20), 167(21), 250(24), 188(25)  
Mozes, A., 591(20), 684(20)  
Mrawira, Donath, 389(43)  
Mruss, K., 112(33)  
Mulder, Nick, 638(45)  
Munro, M. J., 537(23), 222(25)  
Murray, B., 5-1(18)  
Murray, A. M., 103(23)  
Mustafa, Riad, 346(45)  
Myrick, B., 175(35)  
Myroon, Tony, 102(33)

Napier, D., 117(34)  
Nash, A. J., 399(21), 153(38)  
Negri, Antino, 482(22)  
Negri, Lionello, 461(21), 482(22)  
Neis, Doug, 691(32)  
Nemes, G. B., 167(21)  
Nera, G. , 614(36)  
Nera, Melanie, 642(38)  
Neudrof, D. Russell, 339(22), 82(24), 42(31)  
Newbold, K. Bruce, 201(40), 209(40), 224(40), 239(40)  
Newman, Joshua, 84(44)  
Ni, Na, 739(42)

Nicoletta, John, 257(37)  
 Niemeier, Debbie, 565(36)  
 Niemi, Bob, 485(34)  
 Nikolajev, R., 847(36)  
 Nix, P. Fred, 130(19), 506(21), 373(22), 311(23), 593(23), 314(24), 29(25), 309(26), 298(27), 318(27),  
 318(28), 156(29), 373(30), 668(30), 792(31), 893(31), 150(32), 661(32), 278(34), 680(35), 396(36),  
 134(37), 691(38)  
 Nix, Sean, 625(40), 17(43)  
 Nixon, Daryl, 691(32)  
 Ng, K. Y. Kevin, 103(21), 272(22)  
 Njoh, Ambe, 545(30), 704(31)  
 Noekel, Klaus, 516(37)  
 Noh, Jaehyun, 385(40)  
 Nolan, J., 119(33), 470(34), 751(34), 378(36), 732(36), 797(36), 94(37), 545(37), 135(43), 164(43)  
 Norman, Wayne, 355(27)  
 Normandeau, Guy, 1(38), 55(40)  
 Nouhi, Mohamed, 549(36) O'Brien, M. Denise, 281(21)  
 Obeng, Kofi, 133(42), 234(42)  
 O'Halloran, D., 584(35)  
 O'Hearn, Tom, 670(44)  
 Ojard, Adolph, 28(42)  
 O'Keefe, Doug, 154(33), 309(36), 397(37), 17(38)  
 Ogston, Jill, 553(34), 636(35)  
 Ogwude, Innocent C., 703(40)  
 Ojah, M., 114(35), 174(36), 118(37)  
 Olds, Nathalie, 769(42)  
 Olynyk, Marika, 382(44)  
 Oncel, Ash, Gul, 536(42)  
 Oosthuizen, H. P., 11-1(18)  
 Oppedisano, Andrea, 159(45)  
 Ostrowski, M. D., 292(25)  
 Ouellet, Raynald, 164(30), 165(32)  
 Ouellet, Sylvain, 73(42)  
 Oum, H. R., 743(20)  
 Oum, Hoon Tae, 649(19), 232(21), 483(21), 187(27), 91(30), 237(31), 180(32), 331(33), 45(34), 173(36),  
 377(36), 106(38), (39)515  
 Ova, Kiel, 680(34)  
 Owoc, M., 23(27)

Packer, Keir, 259(45)  
 Paéz, Antonio, 201(40), 209(40), 224(40), 239(40), 245(41)  
 Pagani, Joanne, 572(37)  
 Palin, J. L., 140(27)  
 Palhares, Guilherme L., 17(36), 448(36)  
 Palma, André De, 581(36), 179(37)  
 Palmer, John, 869(31)  
 Papinski, Dominik, 245(41)  
 Paquette, R. J., 1(26)  
 Pare, Gilles, 412(36)  
 Park, A. James, 149(37), 348(38)  
 Park, Jong-Hun, 91(30), 45(34)  
 Park, Peter (Young-Jin), 85(40)  
 Parker, Glen, 82(24)  
 Parkinson, A., (39)530

Parnes, A. M., 637(20)  
 Parsons, Graham, 1(33), 694(42)  
 Patterson, Judith, 48(30), 303(34), 199(41)  
 Patterson, Zachary, 128(41), 219(42), 343(42)  
 Pasteur, Louis, 844(36)  
 Payne, C. B. , 423(34)  
 Peach, L., 23-1(18)  
 Pearson, J., 28(35)  
 Peek, William A., 15(27)  
 Pelletier, Jean François, 326 (39), 58(41), 494(43)  
 Pels, Eric, 449(40)  
 Penketh, S., 210(23)  
 Peraldi, Xavier, 388(41)  
 Perron, P., 189(26)  
 Perl, Anthony, 683(29), 434(31), 459(31), 666(36), (39)283, 717(41)  
 Perry, D. M. C., 103(23)  
 Petersen, R. E., 561(21)  
 Peterson, Greg, 62(37)  
 Petrie, Fredrick, 369(31), 490(32), 387(35), 521(42)  
 Pettigrew, Denis, 84(26), 309(27)  
 Phillips, C. Alexander, 11(22)  
 Phillips, Alex, 316(29)  
 Phillips, A.J., 85(36), 371(37)  
 Phelp, Robert, 385(21)  
 Pierre, Louis, 310(31)  
 Picard, Jacques, 104(19), 127(21), 135(25), 105(29), 340(30), 216(34), 630(36), (39)16  
 Pignataro, J. Louis, 222(32)  
 Pignon, Alice, 254(25)  
 Pike, R. C., 3-1(18)  
 Pilon, Denis 70(40)  
 Plionis, Dimitri, 124(24)  
 Pogun, Gulgun, 621(21)  
 Pooryari, Maghsood, 673(40)  
 Popoff, Al, 589(33)  
 Potoglou, Dimitris, 224(40), 647(40), 289(41)  
 Potvin, J. R., 121(20)  
 Potvin, Jean-Yves 273(24)  
 Prentice, L. Bally, 129(33)  
 Powers, N., 567(23)  
 Prakash, Vivek, 670(44)  
 Prentice, E. Barry, 251(22), 578(23), 360(24), 43(24), 58(25), 105(25), 485(26), 253(27), 277(27),  
 390(27), 494(29), 813(29), 35(30), 520(30), 759(30), 171(31), 599(31), 102(32), 370(32), 722(32),  
 23(33), 45(33), 215(33), 384(33), 585(34), 724(34), 764(34), 129(35), 333(35), 412(35), 174(36),  
 205(36), 414(36), 878(36), 1(37), 49(37), 118(37), 371(37), 427(37), 63 (38), 183(38), 394(38),  
 592(38), (39)1, (39)97, 480(40), 597(40), 184(41), 505(41), 520(41), 1(42), 43(42), 175(42),  
 694(42), 832(42), 271(43), 299(43), 552(43), 582(43), 250(44), 367(44), 685(44), 413(45), 428(45),  
 769(45)  
 Préville, E., 846(36)  
 Price, W., 112(33)  
 Prokop, Darren, 555(32), 480(33), 147(34), 371(35), 636(35), 262(36), 430(36), 6(37), 243(38), (39)504,  
 286(40), 448(41), 372(42), 627(43), 500(44), 185(45)  
 Provencher, Michèle, 376(45)  
 Pumphrey, L. V., 396(25)  
 Pustay, W. Michael, 222(31), 31(34), 318(35), 189(36), 246(37)  
 Puterman, M.L., (39)436, (39)530

Qu, Wendy, 633(30)

Rachar, Paul, 421(29), 691(32), 369(33)

Rae, John, 198(21)

Raffa, Rachid, 366(27), 13(29)

Raicu, Raluca, 465(40)

Rajendran, M., 231(35)

Ramezani, Amin, 799(45)

Raney, Bill, 163(24), 89(25), 228(26), 92(27), 184(28), 633(29), 386(30), 294(32)

Raney, W., 353(23), 375(24)

Randall, Jason, 549(36)

Randall, Lisa, 333(38)

Rastogi, Mayank, 386(30), 294(32)

Raub, R., 159(35), 570(35), 347(36), 895(36)

Raymond, C.M., 739(35)

Raynor, Neil R., 965(29)

Redington, Tony, 237(32), 441(34), 682(36), 262(38), 170(45)

Regehr, J., 259(41), 387(42)

Rempel, G., 387(42)

Ren, Congming, 168(32)

Reynolds, Tami, 456(23), 33(27), 421(27)

Rezaee-Arjroody, Abdolreza, 687(40)

Rhone, L., 92(27)

Richard, Alain, 359(41)

Richards, Darrell, 531(30), 555(31), 841(31), 586(32), 291(34), 430(34), 103(35), 286(35), 650(35), 862(36), 501(37)

Richardson, Gary, 525(32)

Richardson, Stephen, (39)76

Rice, G. R., 403(24)

Richter, Thomas, 208(44)

Riegle, Jim, 848(36)

Rietveld, Piet, 449(40)

Rifaat, S. M., 277(42), 404(43), 180(44), 623(45)

Ritchey, B., 112(33)

Ritchie, P., 449(28), 119(33), 751(34), 378(36), 1(43), 699(44)

Robideaux, R. Douglas, 228(38)

Robinson, M. Alan, 492(23)

Robertson, Bonnie-Lynn, 792(34), 951(36)

Robertson, Gerald, 286(33), 503(33), 502(35), 302(37), 198(38), (39)342, 400(40), 644(41), 357(42), 565(42), 580(42), 678(42), 344(43), 567(43), 1(44), 165(44), 1(45), 487(45)

Robert, Ripley, Gordon, 213(27)

Rockerbie, Kirk, 63(27), 478(28), 113(29)

Rockey, F. C., 745(19)

Rodriguez, Gabriel, 438(38)

Rogers, A. G., 430(19)

Rogers, P., 36(23)

Rohr, Ray, 440(30)

Rombaldi, Michel 388(41)

Ronson, Mike, 638(31)

Roorda, Matthew, 214(41), 668(41), 663(42), 339(44), 411(44), 426(44), 42(45), 567(45)

Ropertz, Henry, 157(21), 1(24), 376(29)

Rosen, M. S., 489(28)

Rosher, P., 569(34)  
Rosko, M. G., 420(21)  
Rosa, Julia Dalla, 433(42)  
Rosmalen, Van Connie, 753(38), 768(38)  
Ross, John, 77(30)  
Rousseau, Jean-Marc, 273(24)  
Rowcroft, J., 323(21), 437(23), 288(24), 224(25), 380(26), 174(26), 271(26), 435(28), 449(28), 119(33),  
751(34), 378(36), 699(44)  
Roy, Jacques, 104(19), 151(24), 135(25), 584(29), 56(31), 1(34), 186(34), 1(35), 256(35), 1(38)  
Roy, Jean-Pierre, 295(23), 422(26), 333(28), 719(31)  
Roy, Marc-André, 244(45), 331(45)  
Roy, Roger, 766(20), 200(21)  
Rucks, Conway, 288(29), 603(30), 134(31)  
Rueda, Victor, 739(34), 333(35), 412(35)  
Ruest, C., 846(36)  
Ruggero, A. F., 1(28)  
Rudolph, Melanie, 520(30)  
Russell, Stuart, 685(44)  
Rust, J. M., 221(22)  
Rutty, Michelle, 288(45)  
Ryan, Justin, 417(42), 636(42), 135(44)

Sabourin, Marcel, 540(40)  
Saccomanno, F., 363(36), 224(37), 168(38), 385(40)  
Sackett, L. Karen, 272(23)  
Saffrzadech, Mahmoud, 673(40), 687(40)  
Salahshoor, Karim, 799(45)  
Samrout, Ramaz, 670(44)  
Sanclemente-Lalana, Benoît, 97(45)  
Sanderson, Christopher, 204(42)  
Sanga, Dimitri, 47(39)  
Sandford, Don, 65(20)  
Saneinejad, Sheyda, 42(45)  
Sanzo, B., 464(26)  
Santiago, Marcia, 481(27)  
Santo Jr., Respicio A. Espirito, 448(36)  
Sargious, M. A., 232(23), 23(27)  
Sargeant, C. Stephen, 194(37)  
Sarkar, Sudipta, 303(42), 33(43)  
Satir, Ahmet, 621(21)  
Sauvage, Thierry, 77(37)  
Sawaya, O., 159(35)  
Sawyer, Samantha, 939(36)  
Sayez, Alain, 76(29)  
Schulman, Joseph, 219(43)  
Schwartz, Daniel, 768(32)  
Schwetz, B. Thomas, 27(21)  
Schwier, Charles, 585(21), 254(25)  
Scott, Darren M., 201(40), 209(40), 224(40), 239(40), 718(40), 245(41)  
Scrafton, Derek, 232(30), 761(36), 465(40)  
Seddon, Gordon, 449(29)  
Swguire, Matt, 274(41)  
Sem, J., 263(20)  
Sen, Anindya, 351(34)

Serafin, J., 591(20)  
Seymour, Jonathan, 170(33), 616(33)  
Shah, Manoj, 31(44)  
Shahid, Nadeem, 534(45)  
Shallow, Tony, 532(38)  
Shank, Todd, 464(29)  
Sharma, Satish C., 328(43)  
Sharman, Bryce, 426(44)  
Shaw, C. Gordon, 547(21), 203(22)  
Shea, A. R., 741(21)  
Shearry, Angela, 603(30)  
Sheehy, Ginette, 359(22)  
Sheffield, H. W., 239(19), 725(21)  
Shell, T., 409(26)  
Sheikh, Yasmin, 448(30), 74(34)  
Sherman, S., 202(26)  
Sherwood, Blair, 413(45)  
Shirazi, Davoud, 754(42)  
Shurvell, J. Scott, 563(33), 724(34), 599(35), 616(35), 414(36)  
Sie, Mary, 811(38)  
Sims, S. Lee, 392(22)407(31), 574(32)  
Sims, S., 359(20)  
Simmonds, John, 77(23)  
Sinanan, Frank, 129(32)  
Sinclair, K. Robert, 107(20)  
Sirgey, David, 658(30)  
Siwak, K. , 375(24), 228(26), 92(27)  
Skorochood, P., 831(19)  
Slack, Brian, 1(29), 523(31)  
Slade, R. J., 400(35)  
Simke, John, 222(29)  
Smith, E. Anne, 604(23), 82(24)  
Smith, Daniel, 572(21)  
Smith, David, 393(31), 869(31)  
Smith, Doug, 583(31)  
Snider, Bradley, 50(29), 318(41)  
Sneyd, R. A., 518(19)  
Soberman, M. Richard, 342(19), 713(21), 257(23), 111(24), 15(26), 41(32), 164(37), 844(45)  
Sokol, Christy, 662(40)  
Soltys, Kalina, 314(43)  
Sotomayor, Luisa, 827(41)  
Soumis, F., 464(26)  
South, Robert, 600(32)  
Spacek, John, 351(21), 753(38)  
Sparks, G., 334(20), 317(22), 604(23)  
Sparks, A. Gordon, 27-1(18), 339(22), 82(24), 88(35), 538(35), 465(36), 797(36)  
Spearin, Dave, 56(36), 272(37), 545(37), 363(38), 493(38)  
Spurr, Timothy, 571(40)  
Stalnaker, Sarah E., 246(43)  
Stark, Chris, 263(29)  
Staruch, Allan, 346(30)  
Stefan, K. J., (39)391  
Stelmach, Les, 229(33)  
Stephens, Mobolaji S., 703(40)  
Steuart, N. G., 8-1(18), 566(19)

Stevens, M. A., 531(21), 499(34), 530(36)  
 Stewart, K. David, 439(22)  
 Stewart, Richard D., 28(42)  
 Strangway, Kevin, 102(33)  
 Street, John, 393(31)  
 St.-Pierre, Antoine, 76(25)  
 Suen, Ling, 14-1(18), 446(21)  
 Suleiman, Nabil, 647(31)  
 Summerfield, Shannon, 896(36), 913(36)  
 Sun, Huafei, 19(44)  
 Sunstrom, Lough Allison, 252(31)  
 Sutherland, R. J., 1-1(18)  
 Szarko, J. Don, 473(20)

Talley, K. Wayne, 644(32)  
 Tansey, K., 5-1(18)  
 Tao, Chuang, 785(32)  
 Tapsoba, Delwinde-Hermann, 59(43)  
 Tardif, Rob, 243(33)  
 Tardif, J. Robert, 213(27), 445(32)  
 Tardiff, Louis-Paul, 301(26), 242(27), 180(29), 422(31), 96(41)  
 Tasker-Brown, Julie, 199(41)  
 Tavasszy, Lori, 582(45)  
 Tay R., (39)494, 143(41), 277(42), 303(42), 817(42), 33(43), 234(43), 404(43), 19(44), 31(44), 41(44),  
 180(44), 194(44), 57(45), 85(45), 597(45), 609(45), 623(45), 754(45)  
 Taylor, J. A., 561(21)  
 Taylor, Don, 80(31)  
 Taylor, C. John, 228(38)  
 Taylor, Ellen, 820(31)  
 Taylor, Michael, 465(40)  
 Taylor, Rod, 196(29), 295(44)  
 Taylor, B. R., 381(19)  
 Taylor, D. William, 488(24)  
 Taylor, J. Sarah, 278(38), 293(38)  
 Tayyaran, Mohammad, 496(36), 812(36)  
 Tebinka, S. Richard, 102(32)  
 Teed, Tracey, 682(41)  
 Telford, Jim, 386(21), 364(29)  
 Tenebrini, Jillian, 784(45)  
 Thanեսuеn, Suthipun, 705(41)  
 Thangaraj, Arun, 614(36)  
 Tharratt, L., 92(27)  
 Thériault, René, 643(30)  
 Therrien, Carole, 70(32)  
 Thibeault, Francesca, 221(34)  
 Tighe, S., 781(38)  
 Toms, D. B., 126(26), 111(26), 66(27), 295(28)  
 Thomas, A. Penny, 448(22)  
 Thomas, Wayne, 805(20)  
 Thompson, 117(34)  
 Thompson, Shelley, 363(38)  
 Thomson, D. James, 232(23)  
 Thomson, Jim, 722(32), 592(38), 184(41)  
 Thomson, Tamara, 878(36)

Toichoa, Garbriel, 277(27)  
Tolliver, Denver, 1(19), 1(23), 749(31), 221(36), 280(44)  
Tomberlin, T. J., 368(21)  
Toms, Darch, 622(29), 682(30)  
Tougas, François, 344(41), 799(42), 165(43)  
Tran, C.L., 847(36)  
Trépanier, Martin, 647(33)  
Trent, Mireille, 532(38)  
Trethway, Michael, 653(19), 743(20), 232(21), 483(21), 64(23), 433(24), 150(25), 339(25), 436(26),  
326(29), 459(30)  
Trudeau, P., 464(26)  
Trudel, Mathieu, 144(40)  
Tsai, Joe, 285(23)  
Tufts, E. G., 393(25), 396(25)  
Tulipan, Garry, 174(25), 508(38)  
Turnbull, M., 103(21), 272(22)  
Turriffin, Anton, 697(29)  
Tychniewicz, Allen, 120(22), 297(22), 390(27), 317(42)

Uchida, Ken-etsu, 705(41)  
Ugboro, Isaiah O., 234(42)  
Uhm, H. I., 9-1(18), 17-1(18), 215(19), 854(19)  
Underwood, David, 452(23)  
Unvoas, Yannick, 523(31)

Vachon, Stephane, 171(34)  
Vachal, Kimberly, 105(37), 531(37)  
Valentine, Laura A., 458(45)  
Van DeKeere, Siobhan, 56(44)  
van Duin, Ron, 582(45)  
Van Dyke, D. C., 366(19)  
van Schijndel, Adam, 769(45)  
Varma, Amiy, 647(31)  
Vedanand, 1(31)  
Veillette, Sacha, 529(34)  
Vellenga, B. David, 510(24)  
Viafara, Jairo, 150(44)  
Vincent, Nicholas, 23(30)  
Vido, E., 114(35), 325(36), 427(37), 63(38)  
Villa, Juan Carlos, 73(41)  
Villeneuve, Michel, 508(38)  
von Wartburg, Markus, 371(40)

Wadhwa, C. L., 281(19)  
Walls, W.D., (39)361  
Walsh, C., 188(25)  
Walton, D., 545(41)  
Wandshneider, P., 55(19)  
Wang, J, 308(38)  
Wang, Y. X., 781(38), 28(42)  
Wang, Zhaokun, 215(33), 585(34)  
Wansbutter, R. E., 120(22)



Warachka, Megan J., (39)97  
Ward, Amy, 621(42)  
Ward, Debra, 1(41)  
Wardlow, K., 231(28)  
Wark, Richard I., 347(36)  
Warkentin, Colin 426(44)  
Warkentine, Gary, 553(31)  
Waters, Nigel, 55(27), 618(30), 281(32), (39)464  
Waters II, W.G., 743(20), 27(21), 494(22), 339(25), 436(26), 501(27), 326(29), 714(29), 459(30), 293(31),  
625(32), 198(33), 408(34), 216(35), 676(38), 691(38), 356(40), 371(40), 793(41), 433(41), 595(42),  
60(43), 361(45)  
Watkins, C. G., 7-1(18)  
Watson, B., (39)494  
Weckstein, Donald, 313(21)  
Westgeest, B., (39)540  
Wei, Vivian, 660(21), 231(22), 25(27)  
Welch, R. J., 23-1(18)  
Westler, Richard, 351(21), 646(29)  
Wheatley, Dennis, 68(22)  
Whalen, Christine, 657(29)  
White, Kurt, 70(44)  
Weston, Rob, 117(43), 150(43)  
Wheeler, C., 248(19)  
White, Ken, 325(30)  
Willis Richford, 434(29)  
Wilson, G. Arthur, 428(22), 195(23), 292(25), 443(31)  
Wilson, Bill, 251(22)  
Wilson, R. F., 721(19), 687(21), 465(22), 562(22), 68(24), 499(34), 694(35), 530(36), 457(37)  
Wilson, W. William, 91(38), 280(44)  
Wilton, Robert, 245(41)  
Windhorst, Alan, 259(45)  
Wirasinghe, S.C., 433(27), 158(28)  
Wirth, Brian, 359(43)  
Wirth, E. H., 25-1(18)  
Wolters, Dave, 359(43), 441(44)  
Wong, Mee-Ian, (39)221  
Wood, Jeff, 393(34)  
Wood, W. G., 307(28)  
Woodgerd, Lt. Col., 577(38)  
Woodrooffe, John, 869(31), 412(33)  
Wong, Brenda, 872(29)  
Wong, Wilfred, 670(44)  
Woudsma, Carole Ann, 1(45)  
Woudsma, Clarence, 43(32), 453(33), 597(36), 121(38), 213(38), (39)361, 204(42), 343(43), 339(44),  
354(44), 274(45), 443(45)  
Wright, Christopher, 186(40)  
Wright, S. C., 222(25)  
Wright, Stephen, 359(43), 441(44)  
Wu, Ernest, (39)436  
Wu, Vincent, 358(30)  
Wyatt, J. J., 293(20), 519(21)

Xie, Wen, 411(44)

Yagar, Sam, 514(22)  
Yanes, Ana, 310(44), 685(45)  
Yantzis, Jo-Ann, 584(41), 682(41)  
Yasmin, Shamsunnahar, 57(45), 609(45)  
Yates, Colleen G., 55(27)  
Yee, Peter, 272(21), 257(23)  
Yen, Dorothy, 274(45)  
Yeow, Shirley, 58(25)  
Yevdokimov, V. Yuri, 526(35), 653(34), 705(36), 488(37), 136(38), (39)296, 341(40)  
Young, James, 534(44)  
Yu, Chunyan, 187(27), 237(31), 331(33), 45(34), 173(36), 377(36), 106(38), 676(38)  
Yuen, Andrew, 516(40)

Zalatan, Pierre, 422(26), 110(28), 62(30)  
Zaman, Hamid, 724(45)  
Zdan, Terry, 753(38), 382(44)  
Zein, R. Sany, 377(34)  
Zhang, Anming, (39)515, 356(40), 516(40), 433(41)  
Zhang, Jianjun, 604(33)  
Zhang, Yimin, (39)515  
Zheng, Jane, 485(34)  
Zhong, Ming, 328(43), 389(43), 524(43), 346(45)  
Zhi, S., 112(33)  
Zierke, Benedikt, 208(44)  
Ziliaskopoulos, A., 159(35), 706(38)